

Bibliography

Note: Numbers in square brackets denote the chapter in which an entry is cited.

- Abbott, L. F. 2008. Theoretical Neuroscience Rising. *Neuron* **60**:489–495. [7]
- Abeles, M. 1991. *Corticonics*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. [10]
- Abeles, M., H. Bergman, I. Gat, et al. 1995. Cortical Activity Flips among Quasi Stationary States. *PNAS* **92**:8616–8620. [12]
- Abeles, M., and G. L. Gerstein. 1988. Detecting Spatiotemporal Firing Patterns among Simultaneously Recorded Single Neurons. *J. Neurophysiol.* **60**:909–924. [12]
- Ables, J. L., J. J. Breunig, A. J. Eisch, and P. Rakic. 2011. Not(Ch) Just Development: Notch Signalling in the Adult Brain. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **12**:269–283. [2]
- Aboitiz, F., and J. Montiel. 2003. One Hundred Million Years of Interhemispheric Communication: The History of the Corpus Callosum. *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Research* **36**:409–420. [3]
- Abu-Khalil, A., L. Fu, E. A. Grove, N. Zecevic, and D. H. Geschwind. 2004. Wnt Genes Define Distinct Boundaries in the Developing Human Brain: Implications for Human Forebrain Patterning. *J. Comp. Neur.* **474**:276–288. [2]
- Achard, S., R. Salvador, B. Whitcher, J. Suckling, and E. Bullmore. 2006. A Resilient, Low-Frequency, Small-World Human Brain Functional Network with Highly Connected Association Cortical Hubs. *J. Neurosci.* **26**:63–72. [7]
- Ackley, D. H., G. E. Hinton, and T. J. Sejnowski. 1985. A Learning Algorithm for Boltzmann Machines. *Cogn. Neurosci.* **9**:147–169. [13]
- Ainsworth, M., S. Lee, M. O. Cunningham, et al. 2012. Rates and Rhythms: A Synergistic View of Frequency and Temporal Coding in Neuronal Networks. *Neuron* **75**:572–583. [12]
- Alberini, C. M. 2009. Transcription Factors in Long-Term Memory and Synaptic Plasticity. *Physiol. Rev.* **89**:121–145. [9]
- Albert, E., and A.-L. Barabasi. 2002. Statistical Mechanics of Complex Networks. *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **74**:47–97. [7, 9]
- Albert, M., N. Kalebic, M. Florio, et al. 2017. Epigenome Profiling and Editing of Neocortical Progenitor Cells during Development. *EMBO J.* **36**:2642–2658. [2]
- Albert, R., H. Jeong, and A. L. Barabasi. 2000. Error and Attack Tolerance of Complex Networks. *Nature* **406**:378–382. [7]
- Algan, O., and P. Rakic. 1997. Radiation-Induced, Lamina-Specific Deletion of Neurons in the Primate Visual Cortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **381**:335–352. [5]
- Alkuraya, F. S., X. Cai, C. Emery, et al. 2011. Human Mutations in NDE1 Cause Extreme Microcephaly with Lissencephaly. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **88**:536–547. [4]
- Allen, J. S. 2009. *The Lives of the Brain: Human Evolution and the Organ of Mind*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press. [16]
- Almeder, R. 2007. Pragmatism and Philosophy of Science: A Critical Survey. *Int. Stud. Philos. Sci.* **21**:171–195. [7]
- Alstott, J., M. Breakspear, P. Hagmann, L. Cammoun, and O. Sporns. 2009. Modeling the Impact of Lesions in the Human Brain. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **5**:e1000408. [7]
- Amalric, M., and S. Dehaene. 2016. Origins of the Brain Networks for Advanced Mathematics in Expert Mathematicians. *PNAS* **113**:4909–4917. [15]

- Amalric, M., L. Wang, P. Pica, et al. 2017. The Language of Geometry: Fast Comprehension of Geometrical Primitives and Rules in Human Adults and Preschoolers. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **13**:e1005273. [15]
- Amari, S. 1998. Natural Gradient Works Efficiently in Learning. *Neural Comput.* **10**:251–276. [14]
- Amir, R. E., I. B. Van den Veyver, M. Wan, et al. 1999. Rett Syndrome Is Caused by Mutations in X-Linked MECP2, Encoding Methyl-CpG-Binding Protein 2. *Nat. Genet.* **23**:185–188. [4]
- Anderson, M. L., and B. L. Finlay. 2014. Allocating Structure to Function: The Strong Links between Neuroplasticity and Natural Selection. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **7**:918. [16]
- Anderson, S. A., D. D. Eisenstat, L. Shi, and J. L. Rubenstein. 1997. Interneuron Migration from Basal Forebrain to Neocortex: Dependence on Dlx Genes. *Science* **278**:474–476. [5, 9]
- Andics, A., A. Gabor, M. Gacsi, et al. 2016. Neural Mechanisms for Lexical Processing in Dogs. *Science* **353**:1030–1032. [17]
- Andrews, T. J., S. D. Halpern, and D. Purves. 1997. Correlated Size Variations in Human Visual Cortex, Lateral Geniculate Nucleus, and Optic Tract. *J. Neurosci.* **17**:2859–2868. [5]
- Andrews, W. D., M. Barber, and J. G. Parnavelas. 2007. Slit-Robo Interactions during Cortical Development. *J. Anat.* **211**:188–198. [5]
- Ang, E. S., Jr., T. F. Haydar, V. Gluncic, and P. Rakic. 2003. Four-Dimensional Migratory Coordinates of GABAergic Interneurons in the Developing Mouse Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **23**:5805–5815. [2]
- Angevine, J. B., and R. L. Sidman. 1961. Autoradiographic Study of Cell Migration during Histogenesis of Cerebral Cortex in the Mouse. *Nature* **192**:766–768. [5]
- Antinucci, F. 1989. Systematic Comparison of Early Sensorimotor Development. In: Cognitive Structure and Development in Nonhuman Primates, ed. F. Antinucci, pp. 67–85. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. [16]
- Antonini, A., and C. J. Shatz. 1990. Relation between Putative Transmitter Phenotypes and Connectivity of Subplate Neurons During Cerebral Cortical Development. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **2**:744–761. [5]
- Ao, P. 2008. Emerging of Stochastic Dynamical Equalities and Steady State Thermodynamics. *Commun. Theor. Phys.* **49**:1073–1090. [14]
- . 2009. Global View of Bionetwork Dynamics: Adaptive Landscape. *J. Genet. Genomics* **36**:63–73. [14]
- Appeltant, L., M. C. Soriano, G. V. d. Sande, et al. 2011. Information Processing Using a Single Dynamical Node as Complex System. *Nat. Commun.* **2**:468. [11, 13]
- Arai, Y., J. N. Pulvers, C. Haffner, et al. 2011. Neural Stem and Progenitor Cells Shorten S-Phase on Commitment to Neuron Production. *Nat. Commun.* **2**:154. [5]
- Arellano, J. I., B. Harding, and J.-L. Thomas. 2018 Adult Human Hippocampus: No New Neurons in Sight. *Cereb. Cortex* **28**:2479–2481. [5]
- Arieli, A., D. Shoham, R. Hildesheim, and A. Grinvald. 1995. Coherent Spatiotemporal Patterns of Ongoing Activity Revealed by Real-Time Optical Imaging Coupled with Single-Unit Recording in the Cat Visual Cortex. *J. Neurophysiol.* **73**:2072–2093. [9, 12]
- Arieli, A., A. Sterkin, A. Grinvald, and A. Aertsen. 1996. Dynamics of Ongoing Activity: Explanation of the Large Variability in Evoked Cortical Responses. *Science* **273**:1868–1871. [12]

- Arnal, L. H., and A. L. Giraud. 2012. Cortical Oscillations and Sensory Predictions. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **16**:390–398. [14]
- Aronov, D., R. Nevers, and D. W. Tank. 2017. Mapping of a Non-Spatial Dimension by the Hippocampal-Entorhinal Circuit. *Nature* **543**:719–722. [17]
- Aronson, D. G., G. B. Ermentrout, and N. Kopell. 1990. Amplitude Response of Coupled Oscillators. *Physica D* **41**:403–449. [10]
- Artola, A., S. Bröcher, and W. Singer. 1990. Different Voltage-Dependent Thresholds for the Induction of Long-Term Depression and Long-Term Potentiation in Slices of the Rat Visual Cortex. *Nature* **347**:69–72. [10]
- Artola, A., and W. Singer. 1987. Long-Term Potentiation and NMDA Receptors in Rat Visual Cortex. *Nature* **330**:649–652. [10]
- Aru, J., V. Priesemann, M. Wibral, et al. 2015. Untangling Cross-Frequency Coupling in Neuroscience. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **31**:51–61. [10]
- Asai, H., S. Ikezu, S. Tsunoda, et al. 2015. Depletion of Microglia and Inhibition of Exosome Synthesis Halt Tau Propagation. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**:1584–1593. [4]
- Ashby, F. G., and J. B. O’Brien. 2005. Category Learning and Multiple Memory Systems. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **9**:83–89. [17]
- Ashley, J., B. Cordy, D. Lucia, et al. 2018. Retrovirus-Like Gag Protein Arc1 Binds RNA and Traffics across Synaptic Boutons. *Cell* **172**:262–274. [4]
- Assimacopoulos, S., E. A. Grove, and C. W. Ragsdale. 2003. Identification of a Pax6-Dependent Epidermal Growth Factor Family Signaling Source at the Lateral Edge of the Embryonic Cerebral Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **23**:6399–6403. [2]
- Assimacopoulos, S., T. Kao, N. P. Issa, and E. A. Grove. 2012. Fibroblast Growth Factor 8 Organizes the Neocortical Area Map and Regulates Sensory Map Topography. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:7191–7201. [5]
- Aswolinskiy, W., and G. Pipa. 2015. RM-SORN: A Reward-Modulated Self-Organizing Recurrent Neural Network. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **9**:36. [11]
- Atallah, B. V., and M. Scanziani. 2009. Instantaneous Modulation of Gamma Oscillation Frequency by Balancing Excitation with Inhibition. *Neuron* **62**:566–577. [10]
- Attias, H. 2003. Planning by Probabilistic Inference. In: Proc. of the 9th Int. Workshop on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics. Key West: AISTATS. [14]
- Auksztulewicz, R., and K. Friston. 2015. Attentional Enhancement of Auditory Mismatch Responses: A DCM/MEG Study. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:4273–4283. [14]
- Auksztulewicz, R., C. M. Schwiedrzik, T. Thesen, et al. 2018. Not All Predictions Are Equal: “What” and “When” Predictions Modulate Activity in Auditory Cortex through Different Mechanisms. *J. Neurosci.* **38**:8680–8693. [17]
- Averbeck, B. B., P. E. Latham, and A. Pouget. 2006. Neural Correlations, Population Coding and Computation. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **7**:358–366. [10]
- Axmacher, N., D. P. Schmitz, T. Wagner, C. E. Elger, and J. Fell. 2008. Interactions between Medial Temporal Lobe, Prefrontal Cortex, and Inferior Temporal Regions during Visual Working Memory: A Combined Intracranial EEG and Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study. *J. Neurosci.* **28**:7304–7312. [10]
- Azevedo, F. A. C., L. R. B. Carvalho, L. T. Grinberg, et al. 2009. Equal Numbers of Neuronal and Nonneuronal Cells Make the Human Brain an Isometrically Scaled-up Primate Brain. *J. Comp. Neur.* **513**:532–541. [3]
- Bae, B.-I., D. Jayaraman, and C. A. Walsh. 2015. Genetic Changes Shaping the Human Brain. *Dev. Cell* **32**:423–434. [4]
- Bae, B.-I., I. Tietjen, K. D. Atabay, et al. 2014. Evolutionarily Dynamic Alternative Splicing of GPR56 Regulates Regional Cerebral Cortical Patterning. *Science* **343**:76476–76478. [3, 4]

- Bailey, C. H., E. R. Kandel, and K. M. Harris. 2015. Structural Components of Synaptic Plasticity and Memory Consolidation. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **7**:a021758. [9]
- Bair, W., E. Zohary, and W. T. Newsome. 2001. Correlated Firing in Macaque Visual Area Mt: Time Scales and Relationship to Behavior. *J. Neurosci.* **21**:1676–1697. [13]
- Bak, P., C. Tang, and K. Wiesenfeld. 1988. Self-Organized Criticality. *Phys. Rev. A* **38**:364–374. [14]
- Baker, M. C. 2001. *The Atoms of Language*. New York: Basic Books. [15]
- Baker, M. R., and S. A. Edgley. 2006. Non-Uniform Olivocerebellar Conduction Time in the Vermis of the Rat Cerebellum. *J. Physiol.* **570**:501–506. [13]
- Baker, S. N., J. M. Kilner, E. M. Pinches, and R. Lemon. 1999. The Role of Synchrony and Oscillations in the Motor Output. *Exp. Brain Res.* **128**:109–117. [12]
- Bakircioglu, M., O. P. Carvalho, M. Khurshid, et al. 2011. The Essential Role of Centrosomal NDE1 in Human Cerebral Cortex Neurogenesis. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **88**:523–535. [4]
- Bakken, T. E., J. A. Miller, S.-L. Ding, et al. 2016. A Comprehensive Transcriptional Map of Primate Brain Development. *Nature* **535**:367–375. [5]
- Balasubramanian, K., V. Papadourakis, W. Liang, et al. 2019. Propagating Patterns of Activity across Motor Cortex Facilitate Movement Initiation. *bioRxiv*, preprint doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/549568>. [12]
- Balestra, F. R., P. Strnad, I. Flückiger, and P. Gönczy. 2013. Discovering Regulators of Centriole Biogenesis through Sirna-Based Functional Genomics in Human Cells. *Dev. Cell* **25**:555–571. [4]
- Ballard, D. H., G. E. Hinton, and T. J. Sejnowski. 1983. Parallel Visual Computation. *Nature* **306**:21–26. [14]
- Ballentine, L. E. 1970. The Statistical Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics. *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **42**:358–381. [14]
- Balzeau, A., R. L. Holloway, and D. Grimaud-Hervé. 2012. Variations and Asymmetries in Regional Brain Surface in the Genus Homo. *J. Hum. Evol.* **62**:696–706. [3]
- Banino, A., C. Barry, B. Uria, et al. 2018. Vector-Based Navigation Using Grid-Like Representations in Artificial Agents. *Nature* **557**:429–433. [10]
- Banyai, M., A. Lazar, W. Singer, and G. Orbán. 2018. Cortical Response Statistics Is Shaped by Stimulus Context. *in preparation* [10]
- Barber, M., and A. Pierani. 2016. Tangential Migration of Glutamatergic Neurons and Cortical Patterning during Development: Lessons from Cajal-Retzius Cells. *Dev. Neurobiol.* **76**:847–881. [5]
- Barbrousse, A., and P. Ludwig. 2009. Fictions and Models. In: *Fictions in Science: Philosophical Essays on Modelling and Idealization*, ed. M. Suarez, pp. 56–75. London: Routledge. [7]
- Bargmann, C. I., and E. Marder. 2013. From the Connectome to Brain Function. *Nat. Methods* **10**:483–490. [6]
- Barlow, H. B. 1961. Possible Principles Underlying the Transformations of Sensory Messages. In: *Sensory Communication*, ed. W. Rosenblith, pp. 217–234. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [14]
- . 1972. Single Units and Sensation: A Neuron Doctrine for Perceptual Psychology? *Perception* **1**:371–394. [10, 13]
- . 1974. Inductive Inference, Coding, Perception, and Language. *Perception* **3**:123–134. [14]

- Barth, A. L., and J. F. Poulet. 2012. Experimental Evidence for Sparse Firing in the Neocortex. *Trends Neurosci.* **35**:345–355. [13]
- Bartolini, G., G. Ciceri, and O. Marín. 2013. Integration of GABAergic Interneurons into Cortical Cell Assemblies: Lessons from Embryos and Adults. *Neuron* **79**:849–864. [3]
- Barton, R. A. 2012. Embodied Cognitive Evolution and the Cerebellum. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **367**:2097–2107. [5]
- Barton, R. A., and C. Venditti. 2014. Rapid Evolution of the Cerebellum in Humans and Other Great Apes. *Curr. Biol.* **24**:2440–2444. [5]
- Bassett, D. S., and E. T. Bullmore. 2017. Small-World Brain Networks Revisited. *Neuroscientist* **23**:499–516. [7, 9]
- Bassett, D. S., D. L. Greenfield, A. Meyer-Lindenberg, et al. 2010. Efficient Physical Embedding of Topologically Complex Information Processing Networks in Brains and Computer Circuits. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **6**:e1000748. [7]
- Bassett, D. S., and O. Sporns. 2017. Network Neuroscience. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:353–364. [6, 7, 9]
- Bassett, D. S., N. F. Wymbs, M. A. Porter, P. J. Mucha, and S. T. Grafton. 2014. Cross-Linked Structure of Network Evolution. *Chaos* **24**:013112. [7]
- Bassett, D. S., P. Zurn, and J. I. Gold. 2018. On the Nature and Use of Models in Network Neuroscience. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **19**:566–578. [7]
- Bastos, A. M., W. M. Usrey, R. A. Adams, et al. 2012. Canonical Microcircuits for Predictive Coding. *Neuron* **76**:695–711. [9, 14]
- Bastos, A. M., J. Vezoli, C. A. Bosman, et al. 2015. Visual Areas Exert Feedforward and Feedback Influences through Distinct Frequency Channels. *Neuron* **85**:390–401. [10, 14]
- Bathellier, B., L. Ushakova, and S. Rumpel. 2012. Discrete Neocortical Dynamics Predict Behavioral Categorization of Sounds. *Neuron* **76**:435–449. [12]
- Batista-Brito, R., and G. Fishell. 2009. The Developmental Integration of Cortical Interneurons into a Functional Network. *Curr. Top. Dev. Biol.* **87**:81–118. [5]
- Batteau, D. W. 1967. The Role of the Pinna in Human Localization. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* **168**:158–180. [16]
- Bauer, M., R. Oostenveld, M. Peeters, and P. Fries. 2006. Tactile Spatial Attention Enhances Gamma-Band Activity in Somatosensory Cortex and Reduces Low-Frequency Activity in Parieto-Occipital Areas. *J. Neurosci.* **26**:490–501. [14]
- Bauer, M., M. P. Stenner, K. Friston, and R. J. Dolan. 2014. Attentional Modulation of Alpha/Beta and Gamma Oscillations Reflect Functionally Distinct Processes. *J. Neurosci.* **34**:16117–16125. [14]
- Bavelier, D., D. M. Levi, R. W. Li, Y. Dan, and T. K. Hensch. 2010. Removing Brakes on Adult Brain Plasticity: From Molecular to Behavioral Interventions. *J. Neurosci.* **30**:14964–14971. [9]
- Beal, M. J. 2003. Variational Algorithms for Approximate Bayesian Inference thesis, PhD. Thesis, University College London. [14]
- Bear, M. F., A. Kleinschmidt, Q. Gu, and W. Singer. 1990. Disruption of Experience-Dependent Synaptic Modifications in Striate Cortex by Infusion of an NMDA Receptor Antagonist. *J. Neurosci.* **10**:909–925. [10]
- Becker, S. 1996. Mutual Information Maximization: Models of Cortical Self-Organization. *Network* **7**:7–31. [11]

- Beckers, G. J. L., R. C. Berwick, K. Okanoya, and J. J. Bolhuis. 2016. What Do Animals Learn in Artificial Grammar Studies? *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* **81**:238–246. [15]
- Beggs, J. M., and D. Plenz. 2004. Neuronal Avalanches Are Diverse and Precise Activity Patterns That Are Stable for Many Hours in Cortical Slice Cultures. *J. Neurosci.* **24**:5216–5229. [12]
- Beim Graben, P., S. Gerth, and S. Vasissth. 2008. Towards Dynamical System Models of Language-Related Brain Potentials. *Cogn. Neurodyn.* **2**:229–255. [14]
- Belcher, A. M., C. C. Yen, H. Stepp, et al. 2013. Large-Scale Brain Networks in the Awake, Truly Resting Marmoset Monkey. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:16796–16804. [9]
- Belgard, T. G., J. F. Montiel, W. Z. Wang, et al. 2013. Adult Pallium Transcriptomes Surprise in Not Reflecting Predicted Homologies across Diverse Chicken and Mouse Pallial Sectors. *PNAS* **110**:13150–13155. [13]
- Bell, C. C., V. Z. Han, Y. Sugawara, and K. Grant. 1997. Synaptic Plasticity in a Cerebellum-Like Structure Depends on Temporal Order. *Nature* **387**:278–281. [13]
- Bellec, G., F. Scherr, E. Hajek, et al. 2019. Biologically Inspired Alternatives to Backpropagation through Time for Learning in Recurrent Neural Nets. *arXiv* 1901.09049. [13]
- Bellomo, N., A. Elaiw, A. M. Althiabi, and M. A. Alghamdi. 2015. On the Interplay between Mathematics and Biology: Hallmarks toward a New Systems Biology. *Phys. Life Rev.* **12**:44–64. [7]
- Belluscio, M. A., K. Mizuseki, R. Schmidt, R. Kempster, and G. Buzsáki. 2012. Cross-Frequency Phase–Phase Coupling between Theta and Gamma Oscillations in the Hippocampus. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:423–435. [10]
- Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé, D. 2004. Mutations in the *FKRP* Gene Can Cause Muscle-Eye-Brain Disease and Walker-Warburg Syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.* **41**:e61. [4]
- Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé, D., S. Currier, A. Steinbrecher, et al. 2002. Mutations in the O-Mannosyltransferase Gene *POMT1* Give Rise to the Severe Neuronal Migration Disorder Walker-Warburg Syndrome. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **71**:1033–1043. [4]
- Belzung, C., and M. Lemoine. 2011. Criteria of Validity for Animal Models of Psychiatric Disorders: Focus on Anxiety Disorders and Depression. *Biol. Mood Anxiety Disord.* **1**:9. [7]
- Benabid, A. L., P. Pollak, C. Gervason, et al. 1991. Long-Term Suppression of Tremor by Chronic Stimulation of the Ventral Intermediate Thalamic Nucleus. *Lancet* **337**:403–406. [17]
- Benavides-Piccione, R., F. Hamzei-Sichani, I. Ballesteros-Yanez, J. DeFelipe, and R. Yuste. 2006. Dendritic Size of Pyramidal Neurons Differs among Mouse Cortical Regions. *Cereb. Cortex* **16**:990–1001. [8]
- Bendixen, A., I. SanMiguel, and E. Schroger. 2012. Early Electrophysiological Indicators for Predictive Processing in Audition: A Review. *Int. J. Psychophysiol.* **83**:120–131. [14]
- Bergman, H. G., T. Wichmann, and M. R. DeLong. 1994. The Primate Subthalamic Nucleus: II. Neural Activity in the Subthalamic Nucleus and Pallidum in the MPTP Model of Parkinsonism. *J. Neurophysiol.* **72**:507–652. [17]
- Bergman, T. J., J. C. Beehner, D. L. Cheney, and R. M. Seyfarth. 2003. Hierarchical Classification by Rank and Kinship in Baboons. *Science* **302**:1234–1236. [17]

- Berkes, P., G. Orbán, M. Lengyel, and J. Fiser. 2011. Spontaneous Cortical Activity Reveals Hallmarks of an Optimal Internal Model of the Environment. *Science* **331**:83–87. [10]
- Bernardo, K. L., J. S. McCasland, T. A. Woolsey, and R. N. Strominger. 1990. Local Intra- and Interlaminar Connections in Mouse Barrel Cortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **291**:231–255. [8]
- Bernards, A., and J. F. Gusella. 1994. The Importance of Genetic Mosaicism in Human Disease. *New Engl. J. Med.* **331**:1447–1449. [4]
- Bernier, P. M., K. Whittingstall, and S. T. Grafton. 2017. Differential Recruitment of Parietal Cortex during Spatial and Non-Spatial Reach Planning. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **11**:249. [14]
- Bernstein, N. A. 1967. *The Co-Ordination and Regulation of Movements*. New York: Pergamon Press. [13]
- Bertram, R., A. Sherman, and L. S. Satin. 2007. Metabolic and Electrical Oscillations: Partners in Controlling Pulsatile Insulin Secretion. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* **293**:E890–900. [6]
- Best, M. D., A. J. Suminski, K. Takahashi, K. A. Brown, and N. G. Hatsopoulos. 2017. Spatio-Temporal Patterning in Primary Motor Cortex at Movement Onset. *Cereb. Cortex* **27**:1491–1500. [12]
- Betizeau, M., V. Cortay, D. Patti, et al. 2013. Precursor Diversity and Complexity of Lineage Relationships in the Outer Subventricular Zone of the Primate. *Neuron* **80**:442–457. [2, 5]
- Bettencourt, L. M., G. J. Stephens, M. I. Ham, and G. W. Gross. 2007. Functional Structure of Cortical Neuronal Networks Grown *in Vitro*. *Phys Rev E* **75**:021915. [7]
- Betzell, R. F., A. Avena-Koenigsberger, J. Goni, et al. 2016. Generative Models of the Human Connectome. *Neuroimage* **124**:1054–1064. [7]
- Betzell, R. F., and D. S. Bassett. 2017. Generative Models for Network Neuroscience: Prospects and Promise. *J. R. Soc. Interface* **14**:20170623. [7]
- . 2018. Specificity and Robustness of Long-Distance Connections in Weighted, Interareal Connectomes. *PNAS* **115**:E4880–E4889. [7, 9]
- Betzell, R. F., J. D. Medaglia, and D. S. Bassett. 2018. Diversity of Meso-Scale Architecture in Human and Non-Human Connectomes. *Nat. Commun.* **9**:346. [7]
- Beul, S. F., H. Barbas, and C. C. Hilgetag. 2017. A Predictive Structural Model of the Primate Connectome. *Sci. Rep.* **7**:43176. [7]
- Beul, S. F., S. Grant, and C. C. Hilgetag. 2015. A Predictive Model of the Cat Cortical Connectome Based on Cytoarchitecture and Distance. *Brain Struct. Funct.* **220**:3167–3184. [7]
- Bezgin, G., A. Solodkin, R. Bakker, P. Ritter, and A. R. McIntosh. 2017. Mapping Complementary Features of Cross-Species Structural Connectivity to Construct Realistic “Virtual Brains.” *Hum. Brain Mapp.* **38**:2080–2093. [7]
- Bhat, V., S. C. Girimaji, G. Mohan, et al. 2011. Mutations in *WDR62*, Encoding a Centrosomal and Nuclear Protein, in Indian Primary Microcephaly Families with Cortical Malformations. *Clin. Genet.* **80**:532–540. [4]
- Bi, G. Q., and M. Poo. 1998. Synaptic Modifications in Cultured Hippocampal Neurons: Dependence on Spike Timing, Synaptic Strength, and Postsynaptic Cell Type. *J. Neurosci.* **18**:10464–10472. [10]
- . 2001. Synaptic Modification by Correlated Activity: Hebb’s Postulate Revisited. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **24**:139–166. [7]

- Bianchi, S., C. D. Stimpson, A. L. Bauernfeind, et al. 2013. Dendritic Morphology of Pyramidal Neurons in the Chimpanzee Neocortex: Regional Specializations and Comparison to Humans. *Cereb. Cortex* **23**:2429–2436. [3]
- Biederlack, J., M. Castelo-Branco, S. Neuenschwander, et al. 2006. Brightness Induction: Rate Enhancement and Neuronal Synchronization as Complementary Codes. *Neuron* **52**:1073–1083. [12]
- Bielle, F., P. Marcos-Mondejar, M. Keita, et al. 2011. Slit2 Activity in the Migration of Guidepost Neurons Shapes Thalamic Projections during Development and Evolution. *Neuron* **69**:1085–1098. [5]
- Bienenstock, E. L., L. N. Cooper, and P. W. Munro. 1982. Theory for the Development of Neuron Selectivity: Orientation Specificity and Binocular Interaction in Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **2**:32–48. [10]
- Bilgüvar, K., A. K. Öztürk, A. Louvi, et al. 2010. Whole-Exome Sequencing Identifies Recessive WDR62 Mutations in Severe Brain Malformations. *Nature* **467**:207–210. [4]
- Binzegger, T., R. J. Douglas, and K. A. Martin. 2004. A Quantitative Map of the Circuit of Cat Primary Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **24**:8441–8453. [8]
- Bird, C. P., B. E. Stranger, M. Liu, et al. 2007. Fast-Evolving Noncoding Sequences in the Human Genome. *Genome Biol.* **8**:R118. [3]
- Birkhoff, G. D. 1931. Proof of the Ergodic Theorem. *PNAS* **17**:656–660. [14]
- Bishop, G. 1932. Cyclic Changes in Excitability of the Optic Pathway of the Rabbit. *Am. J. Phys.* **103**:213–224. [9]
- Bishop, K. M., G. Goudreau, and D. D. O’Leary. 2000. Regulation of Area Identity in the Mammalian Neocortex by Emx2 and Pax6. *Science* **288**:344–349. [5]
- Biswal, B., F. Z. Yetkin, V. M. Haughton, and J. S. Hyde. 1995. Functional Connectivity in the Motor Cortex of Resting Human Brain Using Echo-Planar MRI. *Magn. Reson. Med.* **34**:537–541. [6, 9]
- Bittman, K. S., D. F. Owens, A. R. Kriegstein, and J. J. LoTurco. 1997. Cell Coupling and Uncoupling in the Ventricular Zone of Developing Neocortex. *J. Neurosci.* **17**:7037–7744. [2]
- Bittman, K. S., and J. J. LoTurco. 1999. Differential Regulation of Connexin 26 and 43 in Murine Neocortical Precursors. *Cereb. Cortex* **9**:188–195. [2]
- Bittner, K. C., A. D. Milstein, C. Grienberger, S. Romani, and J. C. Magee. 2017. Behavioral Time Scale Synaptic Plasticity Underlies CA1 Place Fields. *Science* **357**:1033–1036. [10]
- Blanton, M. G., and A. R. Kriegstein. 1991. Morphological Differentiation of Distinct Neuronal Classes in Embryonic Turtle Cerebral Cortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **310**:558–570. [5]
- Blinkov, S. M., and I. I. Glezer. 1968. *The Human Brain in Figures and Tables: A Quantitative Handbook*. New York: Basic Books. [16]
- Bliss, T. V. P., and T. Lomo. 1973. Long-Lasting Potentiation of Synaptic Transmission in the Dentate Area of the Anaesthetized Rabbit Following Stimulation of the Perforant Path. *J. Physiol.* **232**:331–356. [9, 10]
- Bloom, P. 2004. Behavior: Can a Dog Learn a Word? *Science* **304**:1605–1606. [17]
- Bock, D. D., W. C. Lee, A. M. Kerlin, et al. 2011. Network Anatomy and *in Vivo* Physiology of Visual Cortical Neurons. *Nature* **471**:177–182. [8]
- Bock, O. 2013. Cajal, Golgi, Nansen, Schäfer and the Neuron Doctrine. *Endeavour* **37**:228–234. [9]

- Boë, L.-J., F. Berthommier, T. Legou, et al. 2017. Evidence of a Vocalic Proto-System in the Baboon (*Papio papio*) Suggests Pre-Hominin Speech Precursors. *PLoS One* **12**:e0169321. [16, 17]
- Bolhuis, J. J., I. Tattersall, N. Chomsky, and R. C. Berwick. 2014. How Could Language Have Evolved? *PLoS Biol.* **12**:e1001934. [15]
- Bollobás, B. 1979. *Graph Theory: An Introductory Course*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. [7]
- . 1985. *Random Graphs*: Academic Press. [7]
- Bond, J., E. Roberts, G. H. Mochida, et al. 2002. ASPM Is a Major Determinant of Cerebral Cortical Size. *Nat. Genet.* **32**:316–320. [4]
- Bond, J., E. Roberts, K. Springell, et al. 2005. A Centrosomal Mechanism Involving CDK5RAP2 and CENPJ Controls Brain Size. *Nat. Genet.* **37**:353–355. [4]
- Börgers, C., and N. J. Kopell. 2008. Gamma Oscillations and Stimulus Selection. *Neural Comput.* **20**:383–414. [10]
- Borrell, V., and M. Götz. 2014. Role of Radial Glial Cells in Cerebral Cortex Folding. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **27**:39–46. [5]
- Borrell, V., and I. Reillo. 2012. Emerging Roles of Neural Stem Cells in Cerebral Cortex Development and Evolution. *Dev. Neurobiol.* **72**:955–971. [5]
- Borroto-Escuela, D. O., L. F. Agnati, K. Bechter, et al. 2015. The Role of Transmitter Diffusion and Flow versus Extracellular Vesicles in Volume Transmission in the Brain Neural-Glial Networks. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **370**:20140183. [7]
- Bortoff, G. A., and P. L. Strick. 1993. Corticospinal Terminations in Two New-World Primates: Further Evidence That Corticomotoneuronal Connections Provide Part of the Neural Substrate for Manual Dexterity. *J. Neurosci.* **13**:5105–5118. [16]
- Bosking, W. H., Y. Zhang, B. Schofield, and D. Fitzpatrick. 1997. Orientation Selectivity and the Arrangement of Horizontal Connections in Tree Shrew Striate Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **17**:2112–2127. [10]
- Bosman, C. A., J. M. Schoffelen, N. Brunet, et al. 2012. Attentional Stimulus Selection through Selective Synchronization between Monkey Visual Areas. *Neuron* **75**:875–888. [13]
- Bosman, C. A., T. Womelsdorf, R. Desimone, and P. Fries. 2009. A Microsaccadic Rhythm Modulates Gamma-Band Synchronization and Behavior. *J. Neurosci.* **29**:9471–9480. [10]
- Bostan, A. C., and P. L. Strick. 2018. The Basal Ganglia and Cerebellum: Nodes in an Integrated Network. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **19**:338–350. [9]
- Botvinick, M., and M. Toussaint. 2012. Planning as Inference. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **16**:485–488. [14]
- Bourgeois, J. P., P. S. Goldman-Rakic, and P. Rakic. 1994. Synaptogenesis in the Prefrontal Cortex of Rhesus Monkeys. *Cereb. Cortex* **4**:78–96. [5]
- Bourgeois, J. P., P. J. Jastreboff, and P. Rakic. 1989. Synaptogenesis in Visual Cortex of Normal and Preterm Monkeys: Evidence for Intrinsic Regulation of Synaptic Overproduction. *PNAS* **86**:4297–4301. [5]
- Bourne, J. N., and K. M. Harris. 2012. Nanoscale Analysis of Structural Synaptic Plasticity. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **22**:372–382. [9]
- Bouton, S., V. Chambon, R. Tyrand, et al. 2018. Focal versus Distributed Temporal Cortex Activity for Speech Sound Category Assignment. *PNAS* **115**:E1299–E1308. [17]

- Boyd, J. L., S. L. Skove, J. P. Rouanet, et al. 2015. Human-Chimpanzee Differences in a FZD8 Enhancer Alter Cell-Cycle Dynamics in the Developing Neocortex. *Curr. Biol.* **25**:772–779. [3, 5]
- Braun, U., A. Schaefer, R. F. Betzel, et al. 2018. From Maps to Multi-Dimensional Network Mechanisms of Mental Disorders. *Neuron* **97**:14–31. [7]
- Breakspear, M. 2017. Dynamic Models of Large-Scale Brain Activity. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:340–352. [7]
- Breen, M. 2018. Effects of Metric Hierarchy and Rhyme Predictability on Word Duration in the Cat in the Hat. *Cognition* **174**:71–81. [15]
- Brenner, S. 2003. Nature's Gift to Science (Nobel Lecture). *ChemBiochem* **4**:683–687. [4]
- Breuss, M., J. I.-T. Heng, K. Poirier, et al. 2012. Mutations in the β -Tubulin Gene *TUBB5* Cause Microcephaly with Structural Brain Abnormalities. *Cell Rep.* **2**:1554–1562. [4]
- Briggman, K. L., H. D. Abarbanel, and W. B. J. Kristan. 2005. Optical Imaging of Neuronal Populations during Decision-Making. *Science* **307**:896–901. [12, 13]
- Britten, K. H., M. N. Shadlen, W. T. Newsome, and J. A. Movshon. 1993. Responses of Neurons in Macaque Mt to Stochastic Motion Signals. *Vis. Neurosci.* **10**:1157–1169. [12]
- Bröcher, S., A. Artola, and W. Singer. 1992. Intracellular Injection of Ca²⁺ Chelators Blocks Induction of Long-Term Depression in Rat Visual Cortex. *PNAS* **89**:123–127. [10]
- Brodmann, K. 1909. Vergleichende Lokalisationslehre Der Grosshirnrinde in Ihren Prinzipien Dargestellt Aufgrund Des Zellenbaues. Leipzig: Barth. [5, 8, 9]
- . 1912. Neue Ergebnisse Über Die Vergleichende Histologische Lokalisation Der Grosshirnrinde Mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung Des Stirnhirns. *Anat. Anz.* **41**:157–216. [16]
- Brody, C. D. 1999a. Correlations without Synchrony. *Neural Comput.* **11**:1537–1551. [7]
- . 1999b. Disambiguating Different Covariation Types. *Neural Comput.* **11**:1527–1535. [7]
- Bromer, C., T. M. Bartol, J. B. Bowden, et al. 2018. Long-Term Potentiation Expands Information Content of Hippocampal Dentate Gyrus Synapses. *PNAS* **115**:E2410–E2418. [9]
- Brown, K. N., S. Chen, Z. Han, et al. 2011. Clonal Production and Organization of Inhibitory Interneurons in the Neocortex. *Science* **334**:480–486. [5]
- Brox, A., L. Puelles, B. Ferreira, and L. Medina. 2004. Expression of the Genes *Emx1*, *Tbr1*, and *Eomes (Tbr2)* in the Telencephalon of *Xenopus Laevis* Confirms the Existence of a Ventral Pallial Division in All Tetrapods. *J. Comp. Neur.* **474**:562–577. [5]
- Bruinsma, T. J., V. V. Sarma, Y. Oh, et al. 2018. The Relationship between Dopamine Neurotransmitter Dynamics and the Blood-Oxygen-Level-Dependent (BOLD) Signal: A Review of Pharmacological Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging. *Front. Neurosci.* **12**:238. [7]
- Brunet, N., C. Bosman, M. Roberts, et al. 2015. Visual Cortical Gamma-Band Activity during Free Viewing of Natural Images. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:918–926. [10]
- Brunetti-Pierri, N., J. S. Berg, F. Scaglia, et al. 2008. Recurrent Reciprocal 1q21.1 Deletions and Duplications Associated with Microcephaly or Macrocephaly and Developmental and Behavioral Abnormalities. *Nat. Genet.* **40**:1466–1471. [3]
- Bruno, R. M. 2011. Synchrony in Sensation. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **21**:701–708. [9]

- Buckner, R. L., J. L. Roffman, and J. W. Smoller. 2014. Brain Genomics Superstruct Project (GSP) Dataverse. Harvard University. <https://doi.org/10.7910/DVN/25833>. [6]
- Budd, J. M. 1998. Extrastriate Feedback to Primary Visual Cortex in Primates: A Quantitative Analysis of Connectivity. *Proc. Biol. Sci.* **265**:1037–1044. [12]
- Budnik, V., C. Ruiz-Cañada, and F. Wendler. 2016. Extracellular Vesicles Round Off Communication in the Nervous System. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **17**:160–172. [4]
- Bufill, E., J. Agustí, and R. Blesa. 2011. Human Neoteny Revisited: The Case of Synaptic Plasticity. *Am. J. Human Biol.* **23**:729–739. [16]
- Buhl, E. H., and W. Singer. 1989. The Callosal Projection in Cat Visual Cortex as Revealed by a Combination of Retrograde Tracing and Intracellular Injection. *Exp. Brain Res.* **75**:470–476. [10]
- Bullmore, E., and O. Sporns. 2009. Complex Brain Networks: Graph Theoretical Analysis of Structural and Functional Systems. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **10**:186–198. [7]
- Buonomano, D. V., and W. Maass. 2009. State-Dependent Computations: Spatiotemporal Processing in Cortical Networks. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **10**:113–125. [10, 11, 13, 14]
- Buracas, G., A. Zador, M. Deweese, and T. Albright. 1998. Efficient Discrimination of Temporal Patterns by Motion-Sensitive Neurons in Primate Visual Cortex. *Neuron* **20**:959–969. [10]
- Burns, S. P., S. Santaniello, R. B. Yaffe, et al. 2014. Network Dynamics of the Brain and Influence of the Epileptic Seizure Onset Zone. *PNAS* **111**:E5321–E5330. [7]
- Burns, S. P., D. Xing, and R. M. Shapley. 2011. Is Gamma-Band Activity in the Local Field Potential of V1 Cortex a “Clock” or Filtered Noise? *J. Neurosci.* **31**:9658–9664. [10, 13]
- Burns, S. P., D. Xing, M. J. Shelley, and R. M. Shapley. 2010. Searching for Autocoherence in the Cortical Network with a Time-Frequency Analysis of the Local Field Potential. *J. Neurosci.* **30**:4033–4047. [10]
- Buschman, T. J., and E. K. Miller. 2007. Top-Down versus Bottom-up Control of Attention in the Prefrontal and Posterior Parietal Cortices. *Science* **315**:1860–1862. [10]
- Bustamante, C. D., A. Fledel-Alon, S. Williamson, et al. 2005. Natural Selection on Protein-Coding Genes in the Human Genome. *Nature* **437**:1153–1157. [3]
- Butler, A. B., and Z. Molnár. 2002. Development and Evolution of the Collopallium in Amniotes: A New Hypothesis of Field Homology. *Brain Res. Bull.* **57**:475–479. [5]
- Butts, C. T. 2009. Revisiting the Foundations of Network Analysis. *Science* **325**:414–416. [7]
- Buzsáki, G. 2006. Rhythms of the Brain. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. [10]
- Buzsáki, G., and R. Llinas. 2017. Space and Time in the Brain. *Science* **358**:482–485. [17]
- Buzsáki, G., N. Logothetis, and W. Singer. 2013. Scaling Brain Size, Keeping Timing: Evolutionary Preservation of Brain Rhythms. *Neuron* **80**:751–764. [10, 14]
- Buzsáki, G., and X.-J. Wang. 2012. Mechanisms of Gamma Oscillations. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **35**:203–225. [10]
- Bystron, I., C. Blakemore, and P. Rakic. 2008. Development of the Human Cerebral Cortex: Boulder Committee Revisited. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **9**:110–122. [5]
- Bystron, I., P. Rakic, Z. Molnár, and C. Blakemore. 2006. The First Neurons of the Human Cerebral Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **9**:880–886. [5]

- Cáceres, M., J. Lachuer, M. A. Zapala, et al. 2003. Elevated Gene Expression Levels Distinguish Human from Non-Human Primate Brains. *PNAS* **100**:13030–13035. [16]
- Cáceres, M., C. Suwyn, M. Maddox, J. W. Thomas, and T. M. Preuss. 2006. Increased Cortical Expression of Two Synaptogenic Thrombospondins in Human Brain Evolution. *Cereb. Cortex* **17**:2312–2321. [16]
- Calabrese, A., and S. M. Woolley. 2015. Coding Principles of the Canonical Cortical Microcircuit in the Avian Brain. *PNAS* **112**:3517–3522. [5]
- Callery, E. M., and R. P. Elinson. 2000. Thyroid Hormone-Dependent Metamorphosis in a Direct Developing Frog. *PNAS* **97**:2615–2620. [16]
- Calvin, W. H., and C. F. Stevens. 1968. Synaptic Noise and Other Sources of Randomness in Motoneuron Interspike Intervals. *J. Neurophysiol.* **31**:574–587. [11]
- Camp, J. G., F. Badsha, M. Florio, et al. 2015. Human Cerebral Organoids Recapitulate Gene Expression Programs of Fetal Neocortex Development. *PNAS* 201520760–201520766. [5]
- Campbell, K., J. Vowinckel, M. Muelleder, et al. 2015. Self-Establishing Communities Enable Cooperative Metabolite Exchange in a Eukaryote. *eLife* **4**:e09943. [6]
- Canolty, R. T., E. Edwards, S. S. Dalal, et al. 2006. High Gamma Power Is Phase-Locked to Theta Oscillations in Human Neocortex. *Science* **313**:1626–1628. [10]
- Capecchi, M. R., and A. Pozner. 2015. ASPM Regulates Symmetric Stem Cell Division by Tuning Cyclin E Ubiquitination. *Nat. Commun.* **6**:8763. [4]
- Capozziello, S., and M. De Laurentis. 2011. Extended Theories of Gravity. *Phys. Rep.* **509**:167–321. [14]
- Capra, J. A., G. D. Erwin, G. McKinsey, J. L. R. Rubenstein, and K. S. Pollard. 2013. Many Human Accelerated Regions Are Developmental Enhancers. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **368**:20130025. [3–5]
- Caputi, A., S. Melzer, M. Michael, and H. Monyer. 2013. The Long and Short of GABAergic Neurons. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **23**:179–186. [10]
- Cardoso, M. M., Y. B. Sirotnin, B. Lima, E. Glushenkova, and A. Das. 2012. The Neuroimaging Signal Is a Linear Sum of Neurally Distinct Stimulus- and Task-Related Components. *Nat. Neurosci.* **15**:1298–1306. [6]
- Caronia-Brown, G., M. Yoshida, F. Gulden, S. Assimacopoulos, and E. A. Grove. 2014. The Cortical Hem Regulates the Size and Patterning of Neocortex. *Development* **141**:2855–2865. [5]
- Caruso, V. C., J. T. Mohl, C. Glynn, et al. 2018. Evidence for Time Division Multiplexing: Single Neurons May Encode Simultaneous Stimuli by Switching between Activity Patterns. *bioRxiv*107185. [13]
- Cavanagh, J. F., T. V. Wiecki, M. X. Cohen, et al. 2011. Subthalamic Nucleus Stimulation Reverses Medial Prefrontal Influence over Decision Threshold. *Nat. Neurosci.* **14**:1462–1467. [17]
- Chakrabarti, L., Z. Galdzicki, and T. F. Haydar. 2007. Defects in Embryonic Neurogenesis and Initial Synapse Formation in the Forebrain of the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. *J. Neurosci.* **27**:11483–11495. [2]
- Chambers, B., and J. N. MacLean. 2015. Multineuronal Activity Patterns Identify Selective Synaptic Connections under Realistic Experimental Constraints. *J. Neurophysiol.* **114**:1837–1849. [12]
- . 2016. Higher-Order Synaptic Interactions Coordinate Dynamics in Recurrent Networks. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **12**:e1005078. [12]

- Chan, Y. K., K. H. Sy, C. Y. Wong, et al. 2015. *In Vitro* Modeling of Emulsification of Silicone Oil as Intraocular Tamponade Using Microengineered Eye-on-a-Chip. *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* **56**:3314–3319. [7]
- Chance, S. A. 2014. The Cortical Microstructural Basis of Lateralized Cognition: A Review. *Front. Psychol.* **5**:820. [5]
- Charrier, C., K. Joshi, J. Coutinho-Budd, et al. 2012. Inhibition of SRGAP2 Function by Its Human-Specific Paralogs Induces Neoteny during Spine Maturation. *Cell* **149**:923–935. [3, 5]
- Chedotal, A., and L. J. Richards. 2010. Wiring the Brain: The Biology of Neuronal Guidance. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**:a001917. [3]
- Chen, B., L. R. Schaevitz, and S. K. McConnell. 2005a. Fezl Regulates the Differentiation and Axon Targeting of Layer 5 Subcortical Projection Neurons in Cerebral Cortex. *PNAS* **102**:17184–17189. [2]
- Chen, J. G., M. R. Rasin, K. Y. Kwan, and N. Sestan. 2005b. Zfp312 Is Required for Subcortical Axonal Projections and Dendritic Morphology of Deep-Layer Pyramidal Neurons of the Cerebral Cortex. *PNAS* **102**:17792–17797. [2]
- Chen, J. L., S. Carta, J. Soldado-Magraner, B. L. Schneider, and F. Helmchen. 2013. Behaviour-Dependent Recruitment of Long-Range Projection Neurons in Somatosensory Cortex. *Nature* **499**:336–340. [8]
- Chen, S., K. B. Swartz, and H. S. Terrace. 1997. Knowledge of the Ordinal Position of List Items in Rhesus Monkeys. *Psychol. Sci.* **8**:80–86. [15]
- Chenn, A., and S. K. McConnell. 1995. Cleavage Orientation and the Asymmetric Inheritance of Notch1 Immunoreactivity in Mammalian Neurogenesis. *Cell* **82**:631–641. [2]
- Chenn, A., and C. A. Walsh. 2002. Regulation of Cerebral Cortical Size by Control of Cell Cycle Exit in Neural Precursors. *Science* **297**:365–369. [5]
- Chiel, H. J., and R. D. Beer. 1997. The Brain Has a Body: Adaptive Behavior Emerges from Interactions of Nervous System, Body and Environment. *Trends Neurosci.* **20**:553–557. [16]
- Chklovskii, D. B. 2004. Synaptic Connectivity and Neuronal Morphology: Two Sides of the Same Coin. *Neuron* **43**:609–617. [9]
- Choi, B. H., and L. W. Lapham. 1978. Radial Glia in the Human Fetal Cerebrum: A Combined Golgi, Immunofluorescent and Electron Microscopic Study. *Brain Res.* **148**:295–311. [5]
- Cholfin, J. A., and J. L. Rubenstein. 2007. Patterning of Frontal Cortex Subdivisions by Fgf17. *PNAS* **104**:7652–7657. [5]
- . 2008. Frontal Cortex Subdivision Patterning Is Coordinately Regulated by Fgf8, Fgf17, and Emx2. *J. Comp. Neur.* **509**:144–155. [5]
- Chou, S. J., Z. Babot, A. Leingartner, et al. 2013. Geniculocortical Input Drives Genetic Distinctions between Primary and Higher-Order Visual Areas. *Science* **340**:1239–1242. [5]
- Chu, C. J., M. A. Kramer, J. Pathmanathan, et al. 2012. Emergence of Stable Functional Networks in Long-Term Human Electroencephalography. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:2703–2713. [7]
- Chung, S. Y., D. D. Lee, and H. Sompolinsky. 2015. Linear Readout of Object Manifolds. *Phys. Rev. E* **93**:060301 [13]
- Churchland, M. M., J. P. Cunningham, M. T. Kaufman, et al. 2012. Neural Population Dynamics during Reaching. *Nature* **487**:51–56. [12, 13]

- Churchland, M. M., B. M. Yu, J. P. Cunningham, et al. 2010. Stimulus Onset Quenches Neural Variability: A Widespread Cortical Phenomenon. *Nat. Neurosci.* **13**:369–378. [10]
- Churchland, M. M., B. M. Yu, M. Sahani, and K. V. Shenoy. 2007. Techniques for Extracting Single-Trial Activity Patterns from Large-Scale Neural Recordings. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **17**:609–618. [12]
- Cisneros, L., J. Jimenez, M. G. Cosenza, and A. Parravano. 2002. Information Transfer and Nontrivial Collective Behavior in Chaotic Coupled Map Networks. *Phys. Rev. E* **65**:045204. [7]
- Clancy, B., R. B. Darlington, and B. L. Finlay. 2000. The Course of Human Events: Predicting the Timing of Primate Neural Development. *Dev. Sci.* **3**:57–66. [16]
- Clark, A. 2013. The Many Faces of Precision. *Front. Psychol.* **4**:270. [14]
- Clower, D. M., and D. Boussaoud. 2000. Selective Use of Perceptual Recalibration versus Visuomotor Skill Acquisition. *J. Neurophysiol.* **84**:2703–2708. [17]
- Clowry, G., Z. Molnár, and P. Rakic. 2010. Renewed Focus on the Developing Human Neocortex. *J. Anat.* **217**:276–288. [5]
- Clowry, G. J., A. Alzu'bi, L. F. Harkin, et al. 2018. Charting the Protomap of the Human Telencephalon. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **76**:3–14. [2, 5]
- Cobos, I., L. Puelles, and S. Martinez. 2001. The Avian Telencephalic Subpallium Originates Inhibitory Neurons That Invade Tangentially the Pallium (Dorsal Ventricular Ridge and Cortical Areas). *Dev. Biol.* **239**:30–45. [5]
- Cocchi, L., L. L. Gollo, A. Zalesky, and M. Breakspear. 2017. Criticality in the Brain: A Synthesis of Neurobiology, Models and Cognition. *Prog. Neurobiol.* **158**:132–152. [14]
- Cogan, G. B., A. Iyer, L. Melloni, et al. 2017. Manipulating Stored Phonological Input during Verbal Working Memory. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:279–286. [14]
- Cohen, J. D., S. M. McClure, and A. J. Yu. 2007. Should I Stay or Should I Go? How the Human Brain Manages the Trade-Off between Exploitation and Exploration. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **362**:933–942. [14]
- Cohen, M. R., and J. H. Maunsell. 2009. Attention Improves Performance Primarily by Reducing Interneuronal Correlations. *Nat. Neurosci.* **12**:1594–1600. [13]
- Cohen, R., and S. Havlin. 2010. *Complex Networks: Structure, Robustness and Function*. New York: Cambridge University Press. [7]
- Collingridge, G., and W. Singer. 1990. Excitatory Amino Acid Receptors and Synaptic Plasticity. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* **11**:290–296. [10]
- Collins, C. E., E. C. Turner, E. K. Sawyer, et al. 2016. Cortical Cell and Neuron Density Estimates in One Chimpanzee Hemisphere. *PNAS* **113**:740–745. [3]
- Conant, R. C., and W. R. Ashby. 1970. Every Good Regulator of a System Must Be a Model of That System. *Int. J. Syst. Sci.* **1**:89–97. [14]
- Cong, L., F. A. Ran, D. Cox, et al. 2013. Multiplex Genome Engineering Using CRISPR/Cas Systems. *Science* **339**:819–823. [5]
- Constantinople, C. M., and R. M. Bruno. 2013. Deep Cortical Layers Are Activated Directly by Thalamus. *Science* **340**:1591–1594. [9, 13]
- Cook, A. 1994. *The Observational Foundations of Physics*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. [14]
- Costello, M. B., and D. M. Fragaszy. 1988. Prehension in Cebus and Saimiri: I. Grip Type and Hand Preference. *Am. J. Primatol.* **15**:235–245. [16]
- Cotney, J., J. Leng, J. Yin, et al. 2013. The Evolution of Lineage-Specific Regulatory Activities in the Human Embryonic Limb. *Cell* **154**:185–196. [3]

- Coull, J. T., and A. C. Nobre. 1998. Where and When to Pay Attention: The Neural Systems for Directing Attention to Spatial Locations and to Time Intervals as Revealed by Both PET and fMRI. *J. Neurosci.* **18**:7426–7435. [14]
- Coulter, M. E., C. M. Dorobantu, G. A. Lodewijk, et al. 2018. The ESCRT-III Protein CHMP1A Mediates Secretion of Sonic Hedgehog on a Distinctive Subtype of Extracellular Vesicles. *Cell Rep.* **24**:973–986. [4]
- Creutzfeldt, O. D. 1977. Generality of the Functional Structure of the Neocortex. *Naturwissenschaften* **64**:507–517. [5]
- Crick, F. 1989. The Recent Excitement About Neural Networks. *Nature* **337**:129–132. [17]
- Crick, F., and C. Koch. 1998. Constraints on Cortical and Thalamic Projections: The No-Strong-Loops Hypothesis. *Nature* **391**:245–250. [13]
- Criminisi, A., J. Shotton, and E. Konukoglu. 2012. Decision Forests: A Unified Framework for Classification, Regression, Density Estimation, Manifold Learning and Semi-Supervised Learning. *Found. Trends Comput. Graph. Vis.* **7**:81–227. [11]
- Crossley, P. H., S. Martínez, Y. Ohkubo, and J. L. Rubenstein. 2001. Coordinate Expression of Fgf8, Otx2, Bmp4, and Shh in the Rostral Prosencephalon during Development of the Telencephalic and Optic Vesicles. *Neuroscience* **108**:183–206. [5]
- Cubelos, B., A. Sebastián-Serrano, L. Beccari, et al. 2010. Cux1 and Cux2 Regulate Dendritic Branching, Spine Morphology, and Synapses of the Upper Layer Neurons of the Cortex. *Neuron* **66**:523–535. [4]
- Cuntz, H., F. Forstner, A. Borst, and M. Häusser. 2010. One Rule to Grow Them All: A General Theory of Neuronal Branching and Its Practical Application. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **6**:e1000877. [8, 9]
- Curran, E. J. 1909. A New Association Fiber Tract in the Cerebrum with Remarks on the Fiber Tract Dissection Method of Studying the Brain. *J. Comp. Neur.* **19**:645–656. [9]
- Curto, C., V. Itskov, A. Veliz-Cuba, and N. Youngs. 2013. The Neural Ring: An Algebraic Tool for Analyzing the Intrinsic Structure of Neural Codes. *Bull. Math. Biol.* **75**:1571–1611. [7]
- D’Huys, O., I. Fischer, J. Danckaert, and R. Vicente. 2012. Spectral and Correlation Properties of Rings of Delay-Coupled Elements: Comparing Linear and Nonlinear Systems. *Phys. Rev. E* **85**:056209. [10]
- Damasio, A. R. 1989. The Brain Binds Entities and Events by Multiregional Activation from Convergence Zones. *Neural Comput.* **1**:123–132. [17]
- Damoiseaux, J., S. Rombouts, and F. Barkhof. 2006. Consistent Resting-State Networks across Healthy Subjects. *PNAS* **103**:13848–13853. [9]
- Darwin, C. 1888. *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex*, vol. 1. London: John Murray. [15–17]
- Das, A., and C. D. Gilbert. 1995. Long-Range Horizontal Connections and Their Role in Cortical Reorganization Revealed by Optical Recording of Cat Primary Visual Cortex. *Nature* **375**:780–784. [13]
- Davis, E., and G. Marcus. 2015. Commonsense Reasoning and Commonsense Knowledge in Artificial Intelligence. *Comm. ACM* **58**:92–103. [17]
- Dayan, P., and L. F. Abbott. 2001. *Theoretical Neuroscience: Computational and Mathematical Modeling of Neural Systems*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [13]
- Dayan, P., G. E. Hinton, and R. M. Neal. 1995. The Helmholtz Machine. *Neural Comput.* **7**:889–904. [14]

- de Juan Romero, C., C. Bruder, U. Tomasello, J. M. Sanz-Anquela, and V. Borrell. 2015. Discrete Domains of Gene Expression in Germinal Layers Distinguish the Development of Gyrencephaly. *EMBO J.* **34**:1859–1874. [2]
- de la Rocha, J., B. Doiron, E. Shea-Brown, K. Josic, and A. Reyes. 2007. Correlation between Neural Spike Trains Increases with Firing Rate. *Nature* **448**:802–806. [12]
- de la Torre-Ubieta, L., J. L. Stein, H. Won, et al. 2018. The Dynamic Landscape of Open Chromatin during Human Cortical Neurogenesis. *Cell* **11**:35. [5]
- De Ridder, D., S. Perera, and S. Vanneste. 2017. State of the Art: Novel Applications for Cortical Stimulation. *Neuromodulation* **20**:206–214. [7]
- De Vico Fallani, F., L. Astolfi, F. Cincotti, et al. 2006. Brain Connectivity Structure in Spinal Cord Injured: Evaluation by Graph Analysis. *Conf. Proc. IEEE Eng. Med. Biol. Soc.* **1**:988–991. [7]
- Deacon, T. W. 1990. Rethinking Mammalian Brain Evolution. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* **30**:629–705. [16]
- . 1992. Cortical Connections of the Inferior Arcuate Sulcus Cortex in the Macaque Brain. *Brain Res.* **573**:8–26. [16]
- Dechery, J. B., and J. N. MacLean. 2017. Emergent Cortical Circuit Dynamics Contain Dense, Interwoven Ensembles of Spike Sequences. *J. Neurophysiol.* **118**:1914–1925. [12]
- . 2018. Functional Triplet Motifs Underlie Accurate Predictions of Single-Trial Responses in Populations of Tuned and Untuned V1 Neurons. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **14**: e1006153. [13]
- Deco, G., and V. K. Jirsa. 2012. Ongoing Cortical Activity at Rest: Criticality, Multistability, and Ghost Attractors. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:3366–3375. [14]
- DeFelipe, J. 2011. The Evolution of the Brain, the Human Nature of Cortical Circuits, and Intellectual Creativity. *Front. Neuroanat.* **5**:1–17. [5]
- DeFelipe, J., L. Alonso-Nanclares, and J. I. Arellano. 2002. Microstructure of the Neocortex: Comparative Aspects. *J. Neurocytol.* **31**:299–316. [3]
- DeFelipe, J., and I. Fariñas. 1992. The Pyramidal Neuron of the Cerebral Cortex: Morphological and Chemical Characteristics of the Synaptic Inputs. *Prog. Neurobiol.* **39**:563–607. [3]
- Dehaene, S. 2011. *The Number Sense: How the Mind Creates Mathematics*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. [15, 17]
- . 2014. *Consciousness and the Brain: Deciphering How the Brain Codes Our Thoughts* (reprint edition). New York: Viking. [15]
- Dehaene, S., and L. Cohen. 2007. Cultural Recycling of Cortical Maps. *Neuron* **56**:384–398. [16]
- Dehaene, S., F. Meyniel, C. Wacongne, L. Wang, and C. Pallier. 2015. The Neural Representation of Sequences: From Transition Probabilities to Algebraic Patterns and Linguistic Trees. *Neuron* **88**:2–19. [14, 15, 17]
- Dehay, C., P. Giroud, M. Berland, H. Killackey, and H. Kennedy. 1996. Contribution of Thalamic Input to the Specification of Cytoarchitectonic Cortical Fields in the Primate: Effects of Bilateral Enucleation in the Fetal Monkey on the Boundaries, Dimensions, and Gyrification of Striate and Extrastriate Cortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **367**:70–89. [2]
- Dehay, C., and H. Kennedy. 2007. Cell-Cycle Control and Cortical Development. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **8**:438–450. [5]
- Dehay, C., H. Kennedy, and K. S. Kosik. 2015. The Outer Subventricular Zone and Primate-Specific Cortical Complexification. *Neuron* **85**:683–694. [16]

- Dehay, C., P. Savatier, and V. Cortay. 2001. Cell-Cycle Kinetics of Neocortical Precursors Are Influenced by Embryonic Thalamic Axons. *J. Neurosci.* **21**:201–214. [5]
- Del Toro, D., T. Ruff, E. Cederfjäll, et al. 2017. Regulation of Cerebral Cortex Folding by Controlling Neuronal Migration via FLRT Adhesion Molecules. *Cell* **169**:621–624. [2, 5]
- Delaunay, D., A. Kawaguchi, C. Dehay, and F. Matsuzaki. 2016. Division Modes and Physical Asymmetry in Cerebral Cortex Progenitors. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **42**:75–83. [5]
- Deneve, S., P. E. Latham, and A. Pouget. 1999. Reading Population Codes: A Neural Implementation of Ideal Observers. *Nat. Neurosci.* **2**:740–745. [12]
- Denker, M., S. Roux, H. Linden, et al. 2011. The Local Field Potential Reflects Surplus Spike Synchrony. *Cereb. Cortex* **21**:2681–2695. [12]
- Dennis, M. Y., L. Harshman, B. J. Nelson, et al. 2017. The Evolution and Population Diversity of Human-Specific Segmental Duplications. *Nat. Ecol. Evol.* **1**:0069–0110. [5]
- Dennis, M. Y., X. Nuttle, P. H. Sudmant, et al. 2012. Evolution of Human-Specific Neural SRGAP2 Genes by Incomplete Segmental Duplication. *Cell* **149**:912–922. [3]
- Déprez, V., and A. Pierce. 1993. Negation and Functional Projections in Early Grammar. *Linguistic Inq.* **24**:25–67. [15]
- des Portes, V., J. M. Pinar, P. Billuart, et al. 1998. A Novel CNS Gene Required for Neuronal Migration and Involved in X-Linked Subcortical Laminal Heterotopia and Lissencephaly Syndrome. *Cell* **92**:51–61. [4]
- Desmurget, M., K. T. Reilly, N. Richard, et al. 2009. Movement Intention after Parietal Cortex Stimulation in Humans. *Science* **324**:811–813. [17]
- de Zwart, J. A., A. C. Silva, P. van Gelderen, et al. 2005. Temporal Dynamics of the BOLD fMRI Impulse Response. *Neuroimage* **24**:667–677. [6]
- Diba, K., and G. Buzsáki. 2007. Forward and Reverse Hippocampal Place-Cell Sequences during Ripples. *Nat. Neurosci.* **10**:1241–1242. [17]
- DiCarlo, J. J., and D. D. Cox. 2007. Untangling Invariant Object Recognition. *Trends Cogn. Sci* **11**:333–341. [10]
- Di Costanzo, S., A. Balasubramanian, H. L. Pond, et al. 2014. Pomk Mutations Disrupt Muscle Development Leading to a Spectrum of Neuromuscular Presentations. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **23**:5781–5792. [4]
- Diesmann, M., M.-O. Gewaltig, and A. Aertsen. 1999. Stable Propagation of Synchronous Spiking in Cortical Neural Networks. *Nature* **402**:529–533. [10]
- Ding, N., L. Melloni, H. Zhang, X. Tian, and D. Poeppel. 2016. Cortical Tracking of Hierarchical Linguistic Structures in Connected Speech. *Nat. Neurosci.* **19**:158–164. [17]
- Doan, R. N., B.-I. Bae, B. Cubelos, et al. 2016. Mutations in Human Accelerated Regions Disrupt Cognition and Social Behavior. *Cell* **167**:341–354. [3–5]
- Dobyns, W. B. 2002. Primary Microcephaly: New Approaches for an Old Disorder. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* **112**:315–317. [16]
- Doe, C. Q., and B. Bowerman. 2001. Asymmetric Cell Division: Fly Neuroblast Meets Worm Zygote. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* **13**:68–75. [2]
- Dong, G., J. Gao, R. Du, et al. 2013. Robustness of Network of Networks under Targeted Attack. *Phys. Rev. E* **87**:052804. [7]

- Dotson, N. M., R. F. Salazar, and C. M. Gray. 2014. Frontoparietal Correlation Dynamics Reveal Interplay between Integration and Segregation during Visual Working Memory. *Journal of Neuroscience*. **34**:13600–13613. [10]
- Douglas, R. J., and K. A. Martin. 2004. Neuronal Circuits of the Neocortex. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **27**:419–451. [12]
- . 2007. Mapping the Matrix: The Ways of Neocortex. *Neuron* **56**:226–238. [13]
- Dragoi, G., and G. Buzsáki. 2006. Temporal Encoding of Place Sequences by Hippocampal Cell Assemblies. *Neuron* **50**:145–157. [17]
- Du, J. L., H. P. Wei, Z. R. Wang, S. T. Wong, and M. M. Poo. 2009. Long-Range Retrograde Spread of LTP and LTD from Optic Tectum to Retina. *PNAS* **106**:18890–18896. [17]
- Dugas-Ford, J., J. J. Rowell, and C. W. Ragsdale. 2012. Cell-Type Homologies and the Origins of the Neocortex. *PNAS* **109**:16974–16979. [5]
- Dum, R. P., D. J. Levinthal, and P. L. Strick. 2016. Motor, Cognitive, and Affective Areas of the Cerebral Cortex Influence the Adrenal Medulla. *PNAS* **113**:9922–9927. [9]
- Dum, R. P., and P. L. Strick. 2013. Transneuronal Tracing with Neurotropic Viruses Reveals Network Macroarchitecture. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **23**:245–249. [9]
- Dunsworth, H. M., A. G. Warrener, T. Deacon, P. T. Ellison, and H. Pontzer. 2012. Metabolic Hypothesis for Human Altruism. *PNAS* **109**:15212–15216. [16]
- Duque, A., Z. Krsnik, I. Kostovic, and P. Rakic. 2016. Secondary Expansion of the Transient Subplate Zone in the Developing Cerebrum of Human and Nonhuman Primates. *PNAS* **113**:9892–9897. [5]
- Dwyer, N. D., B. Chen, S.-J. Chou, et al. 2016. Neural Stem Cells to Cerebral Cortex: Emerging Mechanisms Regulating Progenitor Behavior and Productivity. *J. Neurosci.* **36**:11394–11401. [3]
- Egan, L. C., L. R. Santos, and P. Bloom. 2007. The Origins of Cognitive Dissonance: Evidence from Children and Monkeys. *Psychol. Sci.* **18**:978–983. [16]
- Ehrens, D., D. Sritharan, and S. V. Sarma. 2015. Closed-Loop Control of a Fragile Network: Application to Seizure-Like Dynamics of an Epilepsy Model. *Front. Neurosci.* **9**:58. [7]
- Eiraku, M., K. Watanabe, M. Matsuo-Takasaki, et al. 2008. Self-Organized Formation of Polarized Cortical Tissues from Escs and Its Active Manipulation by Extrinsic Signals. *Cell Stem Cell* **3**:519–532. [5]
- Elgin, C. Z. 2010. Telling Instances. In: *Beyond Mimesis and Convention: Representation in Art and Science*, ed. R. Frigg and M. C. Hunter, pp. 1–17. Heidelberg: Springer. [7]
- Elias, P. 1955. Predictive Coding. *IRE Tran. Info. Theory* **1**:16–24. [14]
- Elsen, G. E., R. D. Hodge, F. Bedogni, et al. 2013. The Protomap Is Propagated to Cortical Plate Neurons through an Eomes-Dependent Intermediate Map. *PNAS* **110**:4081–4086. [2]
- Elston, G. N. 2003. Cortex, Cognition and the Cell: New Insights into the Pyramidal Neuron and Prefrontal Function. *Cereb. Cortex* **13**:1124–1138. [8]
- Elston, G. N., R. Benavides-Piccione, A. Elston, P. R. Manger, and J. Defelipe. 2011. Pyramidal Cells in Prefrontal Cortex of Primates: Marked Differences in Neuronal Structure among Species. *Front. Neuroanat.* **5**:2. [3, 5]
- Elston, G. N., R. Tweedale, and M. G. Rosa. 1999. Cellular Heterogeneity in Cerebral Cortex: A Study of the Morphology of Pyramidal Neurons in Visual Areas of the Marmoset Monkey. *J. Comp. Neur.* **415**:33–51. [8]

- Emera, D., J. Yin, S. K. Reilly, J. Gockley, and J. P. Noonan. 2016. Origin and Evolution of Developmental Enhancers in the Mammalian Neocortex. *PNASE2617–E2626*. [5]
- Enard, W., A. Fassbender, F. Model, et al. 2004. Differences in DNA Methylation Patterns between Humans and Chimpanzees. *Curr. Biol.* **14**:R148–149. [3]
- Enard, W., S. Gehre, K. Hammerschmidt, et al. 2009. A Humanized Version of Foxp2 Affects Cortico-Basal Ganglia Circuits in Mice. *Cell* **137**:961–971. [3]
- Enard, W., M. Przeworski, S. E. Fisher, et al. 2002. Molecular Evolution of FOXP2, a Gene Involved in Speech and Language. *Nature* **418**:869–872. [4]
- ENCODE Project Consortium. 2012. An Integrated Encyclopedia of DNA Elements in the Human Genome. *Nature* **489**:57–74. [5]
- Engel, A. K., P. König, A. K. Kreiter, and W. Singer. 1991. Interhemispheric Synchronization of Oscillatory Neuronal Responses in Cat Visual Cortex. *Science* **252**:1177–1179. [10]
- Englund, C., A. Fink, C. Lau, et al. 2005. Pax6, Tbr2, and Tbr1 Are Expressed Sequentially by Radial Glia, Intermediate Progenitor Cells, and Postmitotic Neurons in Developing Neocortex. *J. Neurosci.* **25**:247–251. [2]
- Ermentrout, G. B., and D. Kleinfeld. 2001. Traveling Electrical Waves in Cortex: Insights from Phase Dynamics and Speculation on a Computational Role. *Neuron* **29**:33–44. [10]
- Espinosa, J. S., and M. P. Stryker. 2012. Development and Plasticity of the Primary Visual Cortex. *Neuron* **75**:230–249. [5]
- Eugenides, J. 2002. Middlesex. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. [7]
- Evrony, G. D., E. Lee, B. K. Mehta, et al. 2015. Cell Lineage Analysis in Human Brain Using Endogenous Retroelements. *Neuron* **85**:49–59. [5]
- Ezzyat, Y., P. A. Wanda, D. F. Levy, et al. 2018. Closed-Loop Stimulation of Temporal Cortex Rescues Functional Networks and Improves Memory. *Nat. Commun.* **9**:365. [17]
- Falcon, M. I., V. Jirsa, and A. Solodkin. 2016. A New Neuroinformatics Approach to Personalized Medicine in Neurology: The Virtual Brain. *Curr Opin Neurol* **29**:429–436. [7]
- Faraday, M. 1933. Faraday's Diary: Being the Various Philosophical Notes of Experimental Investigation Made by Michael Faraday, vol. IV (Nov. 12, 1839 - June 26, 1847). London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd. [6]
- Farcas, R., E. Schneider, K. Frauenknecht, et al. 2009. Differences in DNA Methylation Patterns and Expression of the CCRK Gene in Human and Nonhuman Primate Cortices. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **26**:1379–1389. [3]
- Fedorenko, E., M. K. Behr, and N. Kanwisher. 2011. Functional Specificity for High-Level Linguistic Processing in the Human Brain. *PNAS* **108**:16428–16433. [15]
- Feldman, H., and K. Friston. 2010. Attention, Uncertainty, and Free-Energy. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **4**:215. [14]
- Feldmeyer, D., G. Qi, V. Emmenegger, and J. F. Staiger. 2018. Inhibitory Interneurons and Their Circuit Motifs in the Many Layers of the Barrel Cortex. *Neuroscience* **368**:132–151. [8]
- Feldt, S., P. Bonifazi, and R. Cossart. 2011. Dissecting Functional Connectivity of Neuronal Microcircuits: Experimental and Theoretical Insights. *Trends Neurosci.* **34**:225–236. [7]
- Fell, J., E. Ludowig, B. P. Staresina, et al. 2011. Medial Temporal Theta/Alpha Power Enhancement Precedes Successful Memory Encoding: Evidence Based on Intracranial EEG. *J. Neurosci.* **31**:5392–5397. [10]

- Felleman, D. J., and D. C. Van Essen. 1991. Distributed Hierarchical Processing in the Primate Cerebral Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **1**:1–47. [7, 9, 13, 17]
- Ferezou, I., F. Haiss, L. J. Gentet, et al. 2007. Spatiotemporal Dynamics of Cortical Sensorimotor Integration in Behaving Mice. *Neuron* **56**:907–923. [12]
- Fernando, C., and S. Sojakka. 2003. Pattern Recognition in a Bucket. In: *Advances in Artificial Life, Ecal 2003*, ed. W. Banzhaf et al., vol. 2801, pp. 588–597. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, J. G. Carbonell and J. Siekmann, series ed. Berlin: Springer. [10]
- Fertuzinhos, S., Z. Krsnik, Y. I. Kawasawa, et al. 2009. Selective Depletion of Molecularly Defined Cortical Interneurons in Human Holoprosencephaly with Severe Striatal Hypoplasia. *Cereb. Cortex* **19**:2196–2207. [3, 5]
- Fietz, S. A., and W. B. Huttner. 2011. Cortical Progenitor Expansion, Self-Renewal and Neurogenesis: A Polarized Perspective. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **21**:23–35. [5]
- Fietz, S. A., I. Kelava, J. Vogt, et al. 2010. OSVZ Progenitors of Human and Ferret Neocortex Are Epithelial-Like and Expand by Integrin Signaling. *Nat. Neurosci.* **13**:690–699. [2, 4, 5]
- Fietz, S. A., R. Lachmann, H. Brandl, et al. 2012. Transcriptomes of Germinal Zones of Human and Mouse Fetal Neocortex Suggest a Role of Extracellular Matrix in Progenitor Self-Renewal. *PNAS* **109**:11836–11841. [5]
- Finlay, B. L., R. B. Darlington, and N. Nicastro. 2001. Developmental Structure of Brain Evolution. *Behav. Brain Sci.* **24**:263–308. [16]
- Finlay, B. L., and R. Uchiyama. 2015. Developmental Mechanisms Channeling Cortical Evolution. *Trends Neurosci.* **38**:69–76. [16]
- Fitch, W. T. 2012. Evolutionary Developmental Biology and Human Language Evolution: Constraints on Adaptation. *Evol. Biol.* **39**:613–637. [17]
- Fitch, W. T., B. de Boer, N. Mathur, and A. A. Ghazanfar. 2016. Monkey Vocal Tracts Are Speech-Ready. *Sci. Adv.* **2**:e1600723. [16, 17]
- Fitch, W. T., and A. D. Friederici. 2012. Artificial Grammar Learning Meets Formal Language Theory: An Overview. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **367**:1933–1955. [15]
- Fitzpatrick, D. C., R. Batra, T. R. Stanford, and S. Kuwada. 1997. A Neuronal Population Code for Sound Localization. *Nature* **388**:871–874. [12]
- Fitzsimonds, R. M., H. J. Song, and M. M. Poo. 1997. Propagation of Activity-Dependent Synaptic Depression in Simple Neural Networks. *Nature* **388**:439–448. [17]
- Flames, N., J. E. Long, A. N. Garratt, et al. 2004. Short- and Long-Range Attraction of Cortical GABAergic Interneurons by Neuregulin-1. *Neuron* **44**:251–261. [5]
- Flames, N., R. Pla, D. M. Gelman, et al. 2007. Delineation of Multiple Subpallial Progenitor Domains by the Combinatorial Expression of Transcriptional Codes. *J. Neurosci.* **27**:9682–9695. [2]
- Fleagle, J., and G. Ghazanfar. 2013. *Primate Adaptation and Evolution*. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press. [16]
- Florio, M., M. Albert, E. Taverna, et al. 2015. Human-Specific Gene ARHGAP11B Promotes Basal Progenitor Amplification and Neocortex Expansion. *Science* **347**:1465–1470. [2, 3, 5]
- Florio, M., V. Borrell, and W. B. Huttner. 2017. Human-Specific Genomic Signatures of Neocortical Expansion. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **42**:33–44. [5]
- Florio, M., M. Heide, A. Pinson, et al. 2018. Evolution and Cell-Type Specificity of Human-Specific Genes Preferentially Expressed in Progenitors of Fetal Neocortex. *eLife* **7**:e32332. [5]
- Florio, M., and W. B. Huttner. 2014. Neural Progenitors, Neurogenesis and the Evolution of the Neocortex. *Development* **141**:2182–2194. [5]

- Florio, M., T. Namba, S. Pääbo, M. Hiller, and W. B. Huttner. 2016. A Single Splice Site Mutation in Human-Specific ARHGAP11B Causes Basal Progenitor Amplification. *Sci. Adv.* 2:e1601941–e1601941. [5]
- Fodor, J. A. 1983. *The Modularity of Mind*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [15]
- Fornito, A., E. T. Bullmore, and A. Zalesky. 2017. Opportunities and Challenges for Psychiatry in the Connectomic Era. *Biol. Psychiatry Cogn. Neurosci. Neuroimaging* 2:9–19. [7, 9]
- Fornito, A., A. Zalesky, and E. T. Bullmore. 2016. *Fundamentals of Brain Network Analysis*. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press. [7]
- Fossati, M., R. Pizzarelli, E. R. Schmidt, et al. 2016. SRGAP2 and Its Human-Specific Paralog Co-Regulate the Development of Excitatory and Inhibitory Synapses. *Neuron* 91:356–369. [3, 5]
- Foster, J. A., L. Rinaman, and J. F. Cryan. 2017. Stress and the Gut-Brain Axis: Regulation by the Microbiome. *Neurobiol. Stress* 7:124–136. [9]
- Fox, M. D., and M. Raichle. 2007. Spontaneous Fluctuations in Brain Activity Observed with Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 8:700–711. [6]
- Fox, M. D., A. Z. Snyder, J. L. Vincent, et al. 2005. The Human Brain Is Intrinsically Organized into Dynamic, Anticorrelated Functional Networks. *PNAS* 102:9673–9678. [6]
- Fox, P. T., and M. E. Raichle. 1986. Focal Physiological Uncoupling of Cerebral Blood Flow and Oxidative Metabolism during Somatosensory Stimulation in Human Subjects. *PNAS* 83:1140–1144. [6]
- Francis, M. M., J. E. Mellem, and A. V. Maricq. 2003. Bridging the Gap between Genes and Behavior: Recent Advances in the Electrophysiological Analysis of Neural Function in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Trends Neurosci.* 26:90–99. [7]
- Franco, S. J., C. Gil-Sanz, I. Martinez-Garay, et al. 2012. Fate-Restricted Neural Progenitors in the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex. *Science* 337:746–749. [2, 5]
- Frank, S. A. 2012. Natural Selection V: How to Read the Fundamental Equations of Evolutionary Change in Terms of Information Theory. *J. Evol. Biol.* 25:2377–2396. [14]
- Frank, S. L., R. Bod, and M. H. Christiansen. 2012. How Hierarchical Is Language Use? *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 279:4522–4531. [15]
- Freeman, W. J. 1994. Characterization of State Transitions in Spatially Distributed, Chaotic, Nonlinear, Dynamical Systems in Cerebral Cortex. *Integr. Physiol. Behav. Sci.* 29:294–306. [14]
- Frenkel, M. Y., N. B. Sawtell, A. C. Diogo, et al. 2006. Instructive Effect of Visual Experience in Mouse Visual Cortex. *Neuron* 51:339–349. [5]
- Friedmann, N., G. Taranto, L. P. Shapiro, and D. Swinney. 2008. The LeafFell (the Leaf): The Online Processing of Unaccusatives. *Linguistic Inq.* 39:355–377. [15]
- Fries, P. 2005. A Mechanism for Cognitive Dynamics: Neuronal Communication through Neuronal Coherence. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* 9:474–480. [10, 13, 14, 17]
- . 2009. Neuronal Gamma-Band Synchronization as a Fundamental Process in Cortical Computation. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 32:209–224. [10]
- . 2015. Rhythms for Cognition: Communication through Coherence. *Neuron* 88:220–235. [13]
- Fries, P., S. Neuenschwander, A. K. Engel, R. Goebel, and W. Singer. 2001a. Rapid Feature Selective Neuronal Synchronization through Correlated Latency Shifting. *Nat. Neurosci.* 4:194–200. [10, 13]

- Fries, P., D. Nikolić, and W. Singer. 2007. The Gamma Cycle. *Trends Neurosci.* **30**:309–316. [10]
- Fries, P., J. H. Reynolds, A. E. Rorie, and R. Desimone. 2001b. Modulation of Oscillatory Neuronal Synchronization by Selective Visual Attention. *Science* **291**:1560–1563. [10, 14]
- Fries, P., T. Womelsdorf, R. Oostenveld, and R. Desimone. 2008. The Effects of Visual Stimulation and Selective Visual Attention on Rhythmic Neuronal Synchronization in Macaque Area V4. *J. Neurosci.* **28**:4823–4835. [14]
- Frigg, R. 2010a. Fiction and Scientific Representation. In: *Beyond Mimesis and Convention: Representation in Art and Science*, ed. R. Frigg and M. C. Hunter, pp. 97–138. Heidelberg: Springer. [7]
- . 2010b. Fiction in Science. In: *Fictions and Models: New Essays*, ed. J. Woods, pp. 247–287. Munich: Philosophia Verlag. [7]
- . 2010c. Models and Fiction. *Synthese* **172**:251–268. [7]
- Frigg, R., and S. Hartmann. 2012. Models in Science. In: *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. E. N. Zalta, series ed. Stanford: Stanford Univ. [7]
- Frigg, R., and M. C. Hunter. 2010. *Beyond Mimesis and Convention: Representation in Art and Science*. Netherlands: Springer. [7]
- Frigg, R., and J. Nguyen. 2016. The Fiction View of Models Reloaded. *Monist* **99**:225–242. [7]
- . 2017. Scientific Representation Is Representation-As. In: *Philosophy of Science in Practice*, ed. H. K. Chao and J. Reiss, vol. 379, pp. 149–179. *Studies in Epistemology, Logic, Methodology, and Philosophy of Science*. Cham: Springer. [7]
- Friston, K. 2010. The Free-Energy Principle: A Unified Brain Theory? *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **11**:127–138. [14]
- . 2011a. Functional and Effective Connectivity: A Review. *Brain Connect.* **1**:13–36. [7]
- . 2011b. What Is Optimal About Motor Control? *Neuron* **72**:488–498. [14]
- . 2013. Life as We Know It. *J. R. Soc. Interface* **10**:20130475. [14]
- Friston, K., M. Breakspear, and G. Deco. 2012. Perception and Self-Organized Instability. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **6**:44. [14]
- Friston, K., and G. Buzsáki. 2016. The Functional Anatomy of Time: What and When in the Brain. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **20**:500–511. [14, 17]
- Friston, K., and C. Frith. 2015. A Duet for One. *Conscious. Cogn.* **36**:390–405. [14]
- Friston, K., and S. Kiebel. 2009. Predictive Coding under the Free-Energy Principle. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **364**:1211–1221. [13]
- Friston, K., M. Levin, B. Sengupta, and G. Pezzulo. 2015a. Knowing One’s Place: A Free-Energy Approach to Pattern Regulation. *J. R. Soc. Interface* **12**:pii:20141383. [14]
- Friston, K., T. Parr, and B. de Vries. 2017a. The Graphical Brain: Belief Propagation and Active Inference. *Netw. Neurosci.* **1**:381–414. [14]
- Friston, K., F. Rigoli, D. Ognibene, et al. 2015b. Active Inference and Epistemic Value. *Cogn. Neurosci.* **6**:187–214. [14]
- Friston, K., R. Rosch, T. Parr, C. Price, and H. Bowman. 2017b. Deep Temporal Models and Active Inference. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* **77**:388–402. [14]
- Friston, K., G. Tononi, O. Sporns, and G. Edelman. 1995. Characterising the Complexity of Neuronal Interactions. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* **59**:229–243. [9]
- Froemke, R. C., M. M. Merzenich, and C. E. Schreiner. 2007. A Synaptic Memory Trace for Cortical Receptive Field Plasticity. *Nature* **450**:425–429. [13]

- Frühbeis, C., D. Fröhlich, W. P. Kuo, et al. 2013. Neurotransmitter-Triggered Transfer of Exosomes Mediates Oligodendrocyte–Neuron Communication. *PLoS Biol.* **11**:e1001604. [4]
- Fu, J., I. M. Hagan, and D. M. Glover. 2015. The Centrosome and Its Duplication Cycle. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **7**:a015800. [4]
- Fujimori, A., K. Itoh, S. Goto, et al. 2014. Disruption of *Aspm* Causes Microcephaly with Abnormal Neuronal Differentiation. *Brain Dev.* **36**:661–669. [4]
- Fujita, E., Y. Tanabe, A. Shiota, et al. 2008. Ultrasonic Vocalization Impairment of Foxp2 (R552h) Knockin Mice Related to Speech-Language Disorder and Abnormality of Purkinje Cells. *PNAS* **105**:3117–3122. [4]
- Fukuchi-Shimogori, T., and E. A. Grove. 2001. Neocortex Patterning by the Secreted Signaling Molecule FGF8. *Science* **294**:1071–1074. [5]
- . 2003. Emx2 Patterns the Neocortex by Regulating FGF Positional Signaling. *Nat. Neurosci.* **6**:825–831. [5]
- Fukushima, M., R. C. Saunders, D. A. Leopold, M. Mishkin, and B. B. Averbeck. 2012. Spontaneous High-Gamma Band Activity Reflects Functional Organization of Auditory Cortex in the Awake Macaque. *Neuron* **74**:899–910. [9]
- Funahashi, S. 2014. Saccade-Related Activity in the Prefrontal Cortex: Its Role in Eye Movement Control and Cognitive Functions. *Front Integr Neurosci* **8**:54. [14]
- Fyhn, M., S. Molden, M. P. Witter, E. I. Moser, and M. B. Moser. 2004. Spatial Representation in the Entorhinal Cortex. *Science* **305**:1258–1264. [17]
- Gabbiani, F., H. G. Krapp, C. Koch, and G. Laurent. 2002. Multiplicative Computation in a Visual Neuron Sensitive to Looming. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **420**:320–324. [13]
- Gabi, M., K. Neves, C. Masseron, et al. 2016. No Relative Expansion of the Number of Prefrontal Neurons in Primate and Human Evolution. *PNAS* **113**:9617–9622. [5]
- Gabriel, A., and R. Eckhorn. 2003. A Multi-Channel Correlation Method Detects Traveling Waves in Monkey Visual Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience. Methods* **131**:171–184. [13]
- Gal, J. S., Y. M. Morozov, A. E. Ayoub, et al. 2006. Molecular and Morphological Heterogeneity of Neural Precursors in the Mouse Neocortical Proliferative Zones. *J. Neurosci.* **26**:1045–1056. [2, 5]
- Galaburda, A. M., and D. N. Pandya. 1982. Role of Architectonics and Connections in the Study of Primate Brain Evolution. In: *Primate Brain Evolution*, pp. 203–216. New York: Plenum Press. [16]
- Gallego Romero, I., B. J. Pavlovic, I. Hernando-Herraez, et al. 2015. A Panel of Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells from Chimpanzees: A Resource for Comparative Functional Genomics. *eLife* **4**:e07103. [5]
- Galuske, R. A. W., M. H. J. Munk, and W. Singer. in prep. Gamma Oscillations Gate Use-Dependent Changes of Orientation Maps in Cat Visual Cortex. *PNAS*, in press. [10]
- Gamanut, R., H. Kennedy, Z. Toroczkai, et al. 2018. The Mouse Cortical Connectome, Characterized by an Ultra-Dense Cortical Graph, Maintains Specificity by Distinct Connectivity Profile. *Neuron* **97**:698–715. [17]
- Ganmor, E., R. Segev, and E. Schneidman. 2011. Sparse Low-Order Interaction Network Underlies a Highly Correlated and Learnable Neural Population Code. *PNAS* **108**:9679–9684. [7]
- Gansel, K. S., and W. Singer. 2012. Detecting Multineuronal Temporal Patterns in Parallel Spike Trains. *Front. Neuroinform.* **6**:18. [10, 12]

- Gao, P., M. P. Postiglione, T. G. Krieger, et al. 2014. Deterministic Progenitor Behavior and Unitary Production of Neurons in the Neocortex. *Cell* **159**:775–788. [5]
- Gao, P., K. T. Sultan, X. J. Zhang, and S. H. Shi. 2013. Lineage-Dependent Circuit Assembly in the Neocortex. *Development* **140**:2645–2655. [2]
- Gao, P., E. Trautmann, M. Y. Byron, et al. 2017. A Theory of Multineuronal Dimensionality, Dynamics and Measurement. *bioRxiv* 214262. [12]
- Garcia-Carpintero, M. 2010. Fictional Entities, Theoretical Models, and Figurative Truth. In: *Beyond Mimesis and Convention: Representation in Art and Science*, ed. R. Frigg and M. C. Hunter, pp. 139–168. Netherlands: Springer. [7]
- Garcia-Moreno, F., E. Anderton, M. Jankowska, et al. 2018. Absence of Tangentially Migrating Glutamatergic Neurons in the Developing Avian Brain. *Cell Rep.* **22**:96–109. [5]
- Garcia-Moreno, F., and Z. Molnár. 2015. Subset of Early Radial Glial Progenitors That Contribute to the Development of Callosal Neurons Is Absent from Avian Brain. *PNAS* **112**:E5058–5067. [5]
- Garcia-Moreno, F., N. A. Vasistha, N. Trevia, J. A. Bourne, and Z. Molnár. 2012. Compartmentalization of Cerebral Cortical Germinal Zones in a Lissencephalic Primate and Gyrencephalic Rodent. *Cereb. Cortex* **22**:482–492. [2, 5]
- Garel, S., K. J. Huffman, and J. L. Rubenstein. 2003. Molecular Regionalization of the Neocortex Is Disrupted in FGF8 Hypomorphic Mutants. *Development* **130**:1903–1914. [5]
- Garel, S., and J. L. Rubenstein. 2004. Intermediate Targets in Formation of Topographic Projections: Inputs from the Thalamocortical System. *Trends Neurosci.* **27**:533–539. [5]
- Ge, T., A. J. Holmes, R. L. Buckner, J. W. Smoller, and M. R. Sabuncu. 2017. Heritability Analysis with Repeat Measurements and Its Application to Resting-State Functional Connectivity. *PNAS* **114**:5521–5526. [6]
- Geisler, C., D. Robbe, M. Zugaro, A. Sirota, and G. Buzsáki. 2007. Hippocampal Place Cell Assemblies Are Speed-Controlled Oscillators. *PNAS* **104**:8149–8154. [17]
- Gelfert, A. 2016. *How to Do Science with Models: A Philosophical Primer*. Switzerland: Springer. [7]
- Gelman, D. M., and O. Marin. 2010. Generation of Interneuron Diversity in the Mouse Cerebral Cortex. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **31**:2136–2141. [5]
- Gelperin, A., and D. W. Tank. 1990. Odour-Modulated Collective Network Oscillations of Olfactory Interneurons in a Terrestrial Mollusc. *Nature* **345**:437–440. [13]
- Georgopoulos, A. P., J. F. Kalaska, R. Caminiti, and J. T. Massey. 1982. On the Relations between the Direction of Two-Dimensional Arm Movements and Cell Discharge in Primate Motor Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **2**:1527–1537. [13]
- Georgopoulos, A. P., A. B. Schwartz, and R. E. Kettner. 1986. Neuronal Population Coding of Movement Direction. *Science* **233**:1416–1419. [12, 13]
- Gerhard, F., G. Pipa, B. Lima, S. Neuenschwander, and W. Gerstner. 2011. Extraction of Network Topology from Multi-Electrode Recordings: Is There a Small-World Effect? *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **5**:4. [11]
- Gerstein, G. L., and A. M. Aertsen. 1985. Representation of Cooperative Firing Activity among Simultaneously Recorded Neurons. *J. Neurophysiol.* **54**:1513–1528. [9]
- Gerstein, G. L., and D. H. Perkel. 1972. Mutual Temporal Relationships among Neuronal Spike Trains: Statistical Techniques for Display and Analysis. *Biophys. J.* **12**:453–473. [13]

- Geschwind, D. H., and P. Rakic. 2013. Cortical Evolution: Judge the Brain by Its Cover. *Neuron* **80**:633–647. [3–5]
- Ghazanfar, A. A., and N. K. Logothetis. 2003. Facial Expressions Linked to Monkey Calls. *Nature* **423**:937–938. [16]
- Ghazanfar, A. A., and D. Y. Takahashi. 2014. The Evolution of Speech: Vision, Rhythm, Cooperation. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **18**:543–553. [14]
- Giandomenico, S. L., and M. A. Lancaster. 2017. Probing Human Brain Evolution and Development in Organoids. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* **44**:36–43. [5]
- Gibson, K. R. 1991. Myelination and Behavioral Development: A Comparative Perspective on Questions of Neoteny, Altriciality and Intelligence. In: *Brain Maturation and Cognitive Development: Comparative and Cross-Cultural Perspectives*, ed. K. R. Gibson and A. C. Petersen, pp. 29–63. New York: Aldine de Gruyter. [16]
- Gilbert, C. D., and T. N. Wiesel. 1989. Columnar Specificity of Intrinsic Horizontal and Corticocortical Connections in Cat Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **9**:2432–2442. [10]
- . 1990. The Influence of Contextual Stimuli on the Orientation Selectivity of Cells in Primary Visual Cortex of the Cat. *Vision Res.* **30**:1689–1701. [12]
- Gilbert, S. L., W. B. Dobyns, and B. T. Lahn. 2005. Genetic Links between Brain Development and Brain Evolution. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **6**:581–590. [16]
- Gil-Sanz, C., A. Espinosa, S. P. Fregoso, et al. 2015. Lineage Tracing Using Cux2-Cre and Cux2-Creert2 Mice. *Neuron* **86**:1091–1099. [5]
- Girardeau, G., K. Benchenane, S. I. Wiener, G. Buzsáki, and M. B. Zugaro. 2009. Selective Suppression of Hippocampal Ripples Impairs Spatial Memory. *Nat. Neurosci.* **12**:1222–1223. [13]
- Giraud, A. L., and D. Poeppel. 2012. Cortical Oscillations and Speech Processing: Emerging Computational Principles and Operations. *Nat. Neurosci.* **15**:511–517. [14, 17]
- Giusti, C., R. Ghrist, and D. S. Bassett. 2016. Two’s Company, Three (or More) Is a Simplex: Algebraic-Topological Tools for Understanding Higher-Order Structure in Neural Data. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **41**:1–14. [7, 9]
- Glass, L., and J. Sun. 1994. Periodic Forcing of a Limit-Cycle Oscillator: Fixed Points, Arnold Tongues, and the Global Organization of Bifurcations. *Phys. Rev. E* **50**:5077–5084. [10]
- Glasser, M. F., T. S. Coalson, E. C. Robinson, et al. 2016. A Multi-Modal Parcellation of Human Cerebral Cortex. *Nature* **536**:171–178. [3, 6]
- Gleeson, J. G., K. M. Allen, J. W. Fox, et al. 1998. Doublecortin, a Brain-Specific Gene Mutated in Human X-Linked Lissencephaly and Double Cortex Syndrome, Encodes a Putative Signaling Protein. *Cell* **92**:63–72. [4]
- Glickstein, S. B., H. Moore, B. Slowinska, et al. 2007. Selective Cortical Interneuron and GABA Deficits in Cyclin D2-Null Mice. *Development* **134**:4083–4093. [5]
- Godfrey-Smith, P. 2009. Models and Fictions in Science. *Philos. Stud.* **143**:101–116. [7]
- Goffinet, A., and P. Rakic, eds. 2000. *Mouse Brain Development. Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation*, vol. Berlin: Springer. [5]
- Gokhman, D., E. Lavi, K. Prüfer, et al. 2014. Reconstructing the DNA Methylation Maps of the Neandertal and the Denisovan. *Science* **344**:523–527. [3]
- Goldbeter, A. 1996. *Biochemical Oscillations and Cellular Rhythms*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. [6, 9]
- Goldman-Rakic. 1987. Motor control function of the prefrontal cortex. *Ciba Found Symp.* **132**:187–200. [5]

- Gomez-Gardenes, J., Y. Moreno, and A. Arenas. 2007. Paths to Synchronization on Complex Networks. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **98**:034101. [7]
- Gould, S. J. 1977. *Ontogeny and Phylogeny*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. [16]
- Gourevitch, B., and J. J. Eggermont. 2010. Maximum Decoding Abilities of Temporal Patterns and Synchronized Firings: Application to Auditory Neurons Responding to Click Trains and Amplitude Modulated White Noise. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **29**:253–277. [12]
- Goyal, M. S., M. Hawrylycz, J. A. Miller, A. Z. Snyder, and M. E. Raichle. 2014. Aerobic Glycolysis in the Human Brain Is Associated with Development and Neotenes Gene Expression. *Cell Metab.* **19**:49–57. [9]
- Grafton, S. T., and A. F. Hamilton. 2007. Evidence for a Distributed Hierarchy of Action Representation in the Brain. *Hum. Mov. Sci.* **26**:590–616. [14]
- Grafton, S. T., E. Hazeltine, and R. Ivry. 1995. Functional Mapping of Sequence Learning in Normal Humans. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.* **7**:497–510. [17]
- Gray, C. M., P. Konig, A. K. Engel, and W. Singer. 1989. Oscillatory Responses in Cat Visual Cortex Exhibit Inter-Columnar Synchronization Which Reflects Global Stimulus Properties. *Nature* **338**:334–337. [10–12]
- Gray, C. M., and D. A. McCormick. 1996. Chattering Cells: Superficial Pyramidal Neurons Contributing to the Generation of Synchronous Oscillations in the Visual Cortex. *Science* **274**:109–113. [10]
- Gray, C. M., and W. Singer. 1989. Stimulus-Specific Neuronal Oscillations in Orientation Columns of Cat Visual Cortex. *PNAS* **86**:1698–1702. [10]
- Gregoriou, G. G., S. J. Gotts, H. Zhou, and R. Desimone. 2009. High-Frequency, Long-Range Coupling between Prefrontal and Visual Cortex during Attention. *Science* **324**:1207–1210. [10]
- Gregory, R. L. 1980. Perceptions as Hypotheses. *Phil Trans R Soc Lond B* **290**:181–197. [14]
- Gregory, T. R. 2005. Synergy between Sequence and Size in Large-Scale Genomics. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **6**:699–708. [4]
- Greig, L. C., M. B. Woodworth, M. J. Galazo, H. Padmanabhan, and J. D. Macklis. 2013. Molecular Logic of Neocortical Projection Neuron Specification, Development and Diversity. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **14**:755–769. [3, 5]
- Grienberger, C., X. Chen, and K. A. 2015. Dendritic Function *in Vivo*. *Trends Neurosci.* **38**:45–54. [10]
- Grigoryeva, L., J. Henriques, L. Larger, and J.-P. Ortega. 2014. Stochastic Nonlinear Time Series Forecasting Using Time-Delay Reservoir Computers: Performance and Universality. *Neural Netw.* **55**:59–71. [11]
- Grillner, S. 2006. Biological Pattern Generation: The Cellular and Computational Logic of Networks in Motion. *Neuron* **52**:751–766. [10]
- Grothe, I., S. D. Neitzel, S. Mandon, and A. K. Kreiter. 2012. Switching Neuronal Inputs by Differential Modulations of Gamma-Band Phase-Coherence. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **32**:16172–16180. [10]
- Grove, E. A., and T. Fukuchi-Shimogori. 2003. Generating the Cerebral Cortical Area Map. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **26**:355–380. [3]
- Grove, E. A., and E. S. Monuki. 2013. Morphogens, Patterning Centers, and Their Mechanisms of Action. In: *Patterning and Cell Type Specification in the Developing CNS and Pns*, ed. J. L. R. Rubenstein and P. Rakic, pp. 25–44. San Diego: Elsevier. [5]

- Grove, E. A., S. Tole, J. Limon, L. Yip, and C. W. Ragsdale. 1998. The Hem of the Embryonic Cerebral Cortex Is Defined by the Expression of Multiple Wnt Genes and Is Compromised in Gli3-Deficient Mice. *Development* **125**:2315–2325. [2]
- Gruters, K. G., D. L. K. Murphy, C. D. Jenson, et al. 2018. The Eardrums Move When the Eyes Move: A Multisensory Effect on the Mechanics of Hearing. *PNAS* **115**:E1309–e1318. [13]
- Gu, S., F. Pasqualetti, M. Cieslak, et al. 2015. Controllability of Structural Brain Networks. *Nat. Commun.* **6**:8414. [7, 9]
- Guillamon-Vivancos, T., W. A. Tyler, M. Medalla, et al. 2018. Distinct Neocortical Progenitor Lineages Fine-Tune Neuronal Diversity in a Layer-Specific Manner. *Cereb. Cortex* **29**:1121–1138. [2]
- Guillery, R. W., and H. J. Ralston. 1964. Fibers and Terminals: Electron Microscopy after Nauta Staining. *Science* **143**:1331–1332. [9]
- Guo, C., M. J. Eckler, W. L. McKenna, et al. 2013. Fezf2 Expression Identifies a Multipotent Progenitor for Neocortical Projection Neurons, Astrocytes, and Oligodendrocytes. *Neuron* **80**:1167–1174. [2]
- Guo, J., and E. S. Anton. 2014. Decision Making during Interneuron Migration in the Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Trends Cell Biol.* **24**:342–351. [3]
- Guo, S., and J. Wu. 2013. Bifurcation Theory of Functional Differential Equations, vol. 184. Applied Mathematical Sciences. New York: Springer. [11]
- Hacker, C. D., T. O. Laumann, N. P. Szrama, et al. 2013. Resting State Network Estimation in Individual Subjects. *Neuroimage* **82**:616–633. [6]
- Hadj-Bouziane, F., N. Liu, A. H. Bell, et al. 2012. Amygdala Lesions Disrupt Modulation of Functional MRI Activity Evoked by Facial Expression in the Monkey Inferior Temporal Cortex. *PNAS* **109**:E3640–E3648. [9]
- Haeckel, E. 1866. *Generelle Morphologie Der Organismen: Allgemeine Grundzüge Der Organischen Formen-Wissenschaft, Mechanisch Begründet Durch Die Von Charles Darwin Reformierte Descendenz-Theorie: II Allgemeine Entwicklungsgeschichte Der Organismen*. Berlin: Georg Reimer. [16]
- Haegeman, L. 2005. *Thinking Syntactically: A Guide to Argumentation and Analysis*. Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. [15]
- Hagoort, P. 2013. Muc (Memory, Unification, Control) and Beyond. *Front. Psychol.* **4**:416. [15]
- Hahnloser, R. H., A. A. Kozhevnikov, and M. S. Fee. 2002. An Ultra-Sparse Code Underlies the Generation of Neural Sequences in a Songbird. *Nature* **419**:65–70. [13]
- Hall, B. K. 2013. Homology, Homoplasy, Novelty, and Behavior. *Dev. Psychobiol.* **55**:4–12. [17]
- Hamasaki, T., A. Leingartner, T. Ringstedt, and D. D. O’Leary. 2004. EMX2 Regulates Sizes and Positioning of the Primary Sensory and Motor Areas in Neocortex by Direct Specification of Cortical Progenitors. *Neuron* **43**:359–372. [5]
- Han, W., K. Y. Kwan, S. Shim, et al. 2011. TBR1 Directly Represses Fezf2 to Control the Laminar Origin and Development of the Corticospinal Tract. *PNAS* **108**:3041–3046. [2]
- Han, W., and N. Sestan. 2013. Cortical Projection Neurons: Sprung from the Same Root. *Neuron* **80**:1103–1105. [3]
- Han, Y., J. M. Kebschull, R. A. A. Campbell, et al. 2018. The Logic of Single-Cell Projections from Visual Cortex. *Nature* **556**:51–56. [9]

- Hanashima, C., S. C. Li, L. Shen, E. Lai, and G. Fishell. 2004. Foxg1 Suppresses Early Cortical Cell Fate. *Science* **303**:56–59. [2]
- Hanashima, C., L. Shen, S. C. Li, and E. Lai. 2002. Brain Factor-1 Controls the Proliferation and Differentiation of Neocortical Progenitor Cells through Independent Mechanisms. *J. Neurosci.* **22**:6526–6536. [2]
- Hansel, C., A. Artola, and W. Singer. 1996. Different Threshold Levels of Postsynaptic $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ Have to Be Reached to Induce LTP and LTD in Neocortical Pyramidal Cells. *J. Physiol. Paris* **90**:317–319. [10]
- . 1997. Relation between Dendritic Ca^{2+} Levels and the Polarity of Synaptic Long-Term Modifications in Rat Visual Cortex Neurons. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **9**:2309–2322. [10]
- Hansen, A. H., C. Duellberg, C. Mieck, M. Loose, and S. Hippenmeyer. 2017. Cell Polarity in Cerebral Cortex Development: Cellular Architecture Shaped by Biochemical Networks. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* **11**:886–816. [5]
- Hansen, D. V., J. H. Lui, P. Flandin, et al. 2013. Non-Epithelial Stem Cells and Cortical Interneuron Production in the Human Ganglionic Eminences. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**:1576–1587. [3]
- Hansen, D. V., J. H. Lui, P. R. L. Parker, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2010. Neurogenic Radial Glia in the Outer Subventricular Zone of Human Neocortex. *Nature* **464**:554–561. [2, 4, 5]
- Harary, F. 1969. Graph Theory. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley. [7]
- Harper, M. 2011. Escort Evolutionary Game Theory. *Physica D* **240**:1411–1415. [14]
- Harris, K. D., and G. M. Shepherd. 2015. The Neocortical Circuit: Themes and Variations. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**:170–181. [8, 13]
- Harris, K. D., and A. Thiele. 2011. Cortical State and Attention. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **12**:509–523. [13]
- Hartfuss, E., R. Galli, N. Heins, and M. Gotz. 2001. Characterization of CNS Precursor Subtypes and Radial Glia. *Dev. Biol.* **229**:15–30. [2]
- Hartmann, C., A. Lazar, B. Nessler, and J. Triesch. 2015. Where’s the Noise? Key Features of Spontaneous Activity and Neural Variability Arise through Learning in a Deterministic Network. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **e1004640**:1–35. [10]
- Hartmann, S., and R. Frigg. 2012. Scientific Models. In: *The Philosophy of Science: An Encyclopedia*, ed. S. Sarkar and J. Pfeifer, vol. 2, pp. 740–749. New York: Routledge. [7]
- Harvey, C. D., F. Collman, D. A. Dombeck, and D. W. Tank. 2009. Intracellular Dynamics of Hippocampal Place Cells during Virtual Navigation. *Nature* **461**:941–946. [12]
- Harwell, C. C., L. C. Fuentealba, A. Gonzalez-Cerrillo, et al. 2015. Wide Dispersion and Diversity of Clonally Related Inhibitory Interneurons. *Neuron* **87**:999–1007. [5]
- Harwell, C. C., P. R. L. Parker, S. M. Gee, et al. 2012. Sonic Hedgehog Expression in Corticofugal Projection Neurons Directs Cortical Microcircuit Formation. *Neuron* **73**:1116–1126. [4]
- Hassabis, D., and E. A. Maguire. 2007. Deconstructing Episodic Memory with Construction. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **11**:299–306. [14]
- Hassan, M. J., M. Khurshid, Z. Azeem, et al. 2007. Previously Described Sequence Variant in Cdk5rap2 gene in a Pakistani Family with Autosomal Recessive Primary Microcephaly. *BMC Med. Genet.* **8**:58. [4]

- Hatsopoulos, N. G., C. L. Ojakangas, L. Paninski, and J. P. Donoghue. 1998. Information About Movement Direction Obtained from Synchronous Activity of Motor Cortical Neurons. *PNAS* **95**:15706–15711. [12]
- Hatsopoulos, N. G., L. Paninski, and J. P. Donoghue. 2003. Sequential Movement Representations Based on Correlated Neuronal Activity. *Exp. Brain Res.* **149**:478–486. [12]
- Hauser, M. D., N. Chomsky, and W. T. Fitch. 2002. The Faculty of Language: What Is It, Who Has It, and How Did It Evolve? *Science* **298**:1569–1579. [15]
- Hauser, M. D., E. L. Newport, and R. N. Aslin. 2001. Segmentation of the Speech Stream in a Non-Human Primate: Statistical Learning in Cotton-Top Tamarins. *Cognition* **78**:B53–64. [15]
- Havenith, M. N., S. Yu, J. Biederlack, et al. 2011. Synchrony Makes Neurons Fire in Sequence, and Stimulus Properties Determine Who Is Ahead. *J. Neurosci.* **31**:8570–8584. [10, 13]
- Hay, E., S. Hill, F. Schurmann, H. Markram, and I. Segev. 2011. Models of Neocortical Layer 5b Pyramidal Cells Capturing a Wide Range of Dendritic and Perisomatic Active Properties. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **7**:e1002107. [8]
- Haygood, R., C. C. Babbitt, O. Fedrigo, and G. A. Wray. 2010. Contrasts between Adaptive Coding and Noncoding Changes during Human Evolution. *PNAS* **107**:7853–7857. [3, 5]
- He, B. J., A. Z. Snyder, J. M. Zempel, M. D. Smyth, and M. E. Raichle. 2008. Electrophysiological Correlates of the Brain’s Intrinsic Large-Scale Functional Architecture. *PNAS* **105**:16039–16044. [6]
- He, S., Z. Li, S. Ge, Y. C. Yu, and S. H. Shi. 2015. Inside-out Radial Migration Facilitates Lineage-Dependent Neocortical Microcircuit Assembly. *Neuron* **86**:1159–1166. [2]
- Hearst, M. A., S. T. Dumais, E. Osuna, J. Platt, and B. Scholkopf. 1998. Support Vector Machines. *IEEE Intell. Syst.* **13**:18–28. [11]
- Hebb, D. O. 1949. *Organization of Behavior*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. [10, 12]
- Heggelund, P., and K. Albus. 1978. Response Variability and Orientation Discrimination of Single Cells in Striate Cortex of Cat. *Exp. Brain Res.* **32**:197–211. [12]
- Heide, M., W. B. Huttner, and F. Mora-Bermudez. 2018. Brain Organoids as Models to Study Human Neocortex Development and Evolution. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* **55**:8–16. [5]
- Helmholtz, H. 1866/1962. Concerning the Perceptions in General. In: *Treatise on Physiological Optics*, vol. III, pp. 1–37. New York: Dover. [14]
- Hensch, T. K., and E. M. Quinlan. 2018. Critical Periods in Amblyopia. *Vis. Neurosci.* **35**:E014. [5]
- Henshilwood, C. S., F. d’Errico, and I. Watts. 2009. Engraved Ochres from the Middle Stone Age Levels at Blombos Cave, South Africa. *J. Hum. Evol.* **57**:27–47. [15]
- Henshilwood, C. S., F. d’Errico, R. Yates, et al. 2002. Emergence of Modern Human Behavior: Middle Stone Age Engravings from South Africa. *Science* **295**:1278–1280. [15]
- Herculano-Houzel, S. 2009. The Human Brain in Numbers: A Linearly Scaled-up Primate Brain. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **3**:31. [9, 16]
- . 2012. Neuronal Scaling Rules for Primate Brains: The Primate Advantage. *Prog. Brain Res.* **195**:325–340. [9]
- Herculano-Houzel, S., C. E. Collins, P. Wong, and J. H. Kaas. 2007. Cellular Scaling Rules for Primate Brains. *PNAS* **104**:3562–3567. [5]

- Herculano-Houzel, S., B. Mota, P. Wong, and J. H. Kaas. 2010. Connectivity-Driven White Matter Scaling and Folding in Primate Cerebral Cortex. *PNAS* **107**:19008–19013. [5]
- Herculano-Houzel, S., M. H. J. Munk, S. Neuenschwander, and W. Singer. 1999. Precisely Synchronized Oscillatory Firing Patterns Require Electroencephalographic Activation. *Journal of Neuroscience*. **19**:3992–4010. [10]
- Herman, L. M., and P. Morrel-Samuels. 1995. Knowledge Acquisition and Asymmetry between Language Comprehension and Production: Dolphins and Apes as General Models for Animals. In: Readings in Animal Cognition, pp. 289–306. M. Bekoff and D. Jamieson, series ed. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [17]
- Hernando-Herraez, I., R. Garcia-Perez, A. J. Sharp, and T. Marques-Bonet. 2015. DNA Methylation: Insights into Human Evolution. *PLoS Genet.* **11**:e1005661. [3]
- Herrmann, E., J. Call, M. V. Hernández-Lloreda, B. Hare, and M. Tomasello. 2007. Humans Have Evolved Specialized Skills of Social Cognition: The Cultural Intelligence Hypothesis. *Science* **317**:1360–1366. [16]
- Hertz, J., A. Krogh, and R. G. Palmer. 1991. Introduction to the Theory of Neural Computation: Westview Press. [13]
- Heusser, A. C., D. Poeppel, Y. Ezzyat, and L. Davachi. 2016. Episodic Sequence Memory Is Supported by a Theta-Gamma Phase Code. *Nat. Neurosci.* **19**:1374–1380. [17]
- Hevner, R. F. 2005. The Cerebral Cortex Malformation in Thanatophoric Dysplasia: Neuropathology and Pathogenesis. *Acta Neuropathol.* **110**:208–221. [5]
- Hevner, R. F., and T. F. Haydar. 2012. The (Not Necessarily) Convoluted Role of Basal Radial Glia in Cortical Neurogenesis. *Cereb. Cortex* **22**:465–468. [3, 5]
- Heyer, C. B., and H. D. Lux. 1976. Properties of a Facilitating Calcium Current in Pacemaker Neurons of the Snail Helix Pomatia. *J. Physiol.* **262**:319–348. [10]
- Hilgetag, C. C., M. Medalla, S. F. Beul, and H. Barbas. 2016. The Primate Connectome in Context: Principles of Connections of the Cortical Visual System. *Neuroimage* **134**:685–702. [7]
- Hilgetag, C. C., M. A. O’Neill, and M. P. Young. 2000. Hierarchical Organization of Macaque and Cat Cortical Sensory Systems Explored with a Novel Network Processor. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **355**:71–89. [7, 14]
- Hill, R. S., and C. A. Walsh. 2005. Molecular Insights into Human Brain Evolution. *Nature* **437**:64–67. [5]
- Hines, M. L., T. Morse, M. Migliore, N. T. Carnevale, and G. M. Shepherd. 2004. Modeldb: A Database to Support Computational Neuroscience. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **17**:7–11. [9]
- Hinton, G. E. 2007. Learning Multiple Layers of Representation. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **11**:428–434. [14]
- Hinton, G. E., and R. R. Salakhutdinov. 2006. Reducing the Dimensionality of Data with Neural Networks. *Science* **313**:504–507. [13]
- Hinton, G. E., and D. van Camp. 1993. Keeping Neural Networks Simple by Minimizing the Description Length of Weights. In: Proc. of 6th Colt-93, pp. 5–13. New York: ACM. [14]
- Hinton, G. E., and R. S. Zemel. 1993. Autoencoders, Minimum Description Length and Helmholtz Free Energy. In: Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 6 (Nips 1993), pp. 3–10. Denver, CO: Morgan Kaufmann. [14]
- Hochreiter, S., and J. Schmidhuber. 1997. Long Short-Term Memory. *Neural Comput.* **9**:1735–1780. [10, 13]

- Hoerder-Suabedissen, A., and Z. Molnár. 2015. Development, Evolution and Pathology of Neocortical Subplate Neurons. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **16**:133–146. [5]
- Hoerder-Suabedissen, A., W. Z. Wang, S. Lee, et al. 2009. Novel Markers Reveal Subpopulations of Subplate Neurons in the Murine Cerebral Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **19**:1738–1750. [5]
- Hohwy, J. 2016. The Self-Evidencing Brain. *Nous* **50**:259–285. [14]
- Holland, M. A., K. E. Miller, and E. Kuhl. 2015. Emerging Brain Morphologies from Axonal Elongation. *Ann. Biomed. Eng.* **43**:1640–1653. [2]
- Holme, P., and J. Saramaki. 2012. Temporal Networks. *Phys Rep* **519**:97–125. [7]
- Holmgren, C., T. Harkany, B. Svennenfors, and Y. Zilberter. 2003. Pyramidal Cell Communication within Local Networks in Layer 2/3 of Rat Neocortex. *J. Physiol.* **551**:139–153. [12]
- Holtmaat, A., and K. Svoboda. 2009. Experience-Dependent Structural Synaptic Plasticity in the Mammalian Brain. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **10**:647–658. [9]
- Homman-Ludiye, J., and J. A. Bourne. 2017. The Marmoset: An Emerging Model to Unravel the Evolution and Development of the Primate Neocortex. *Dev. Neurobiol.* **77**:263–272. [5]
- Hopfield, J. J. 1982. Neural Networks and Physical Systems with Emergent Collective Computational Abilities. *PNAS* **79**:2554–2558. [11]
- . 1987. Learning Algorithms and Probability Distributions in Feed-Forward and Feed-Back Networks. *PNAS* **84**:8429–8433. [10]
- . 1988. Artificial Neural Networks. *IEEE Circuits Devices Mag.* **4**:3–10. [11]
- Horvat, S., R. Gamanut, M. Ercsey-Ravasz, et al. 2016. Spatial Embedding and Wiring Cost Constrain the Functional Layout of the Cortical Network of Rodents and Primates. *PLoS Biol.* **14**:e1002512. [17]
- Howard, B., Y. Chen, and N. Zecevic. 2006. Cortical Progenitor Cells in the Developing Human Telencephalon. *Glia* **53**:57–66. [5]
- Hu, C. K., and H. E. Hoekstra. 2017. Peromyscus Burrowing: A Model System for Behavioral Evolution. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **61**:107–114. [5]
- Hu, J. S., D. Vogt, M. Sandberg, and J. L. Rubenstein. 2017. Cortical Interneuron Development: A Tale of Time and Space. *Development* **144**:3867–3878. [3, 5]
- Hu, W. F., M. H. Chahrouh, and C. A. Walsh. 2014a. The Diverse Genetic Landscape of Neurodevelopmental Disorders. *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics* **15**:195–213. [4]
- Hu, W. F., O. Pomp, T. Ben-Omran, et al. 2014b. Katanin P80 Regulates Human Cortical Development by Limiting Centriole and Cilia Number. *Neuron* **84**:1240–1257. [4]
- Huang, J., F. Liu, H. Tang, et al. 2017. Tranylcypromine Causes Neurotoxicity and Represses Bhl110/Lsd1 in Human-Induced Pluripotent Stem Cell-Derived Cerebral Organoids Model. *Front. Neurol.* **8**:626. [7]
- Hubel, D. H., and T. N. Wiesel. 1962. Receptive Fields, Binocular Interaction and Functional Architecture in the Cat's Visual Cortex. *J. Physiol.* **160**:106–154. [13]
- Humphrey, D. R. 1986. Representation of Movements and Muscles within the Primate Precentral Motor Cortex: Historical and Current Perspectives. *Fed. Proc.* **45**:2687–2699. [13]
- Hunt, B., E. Ott, and J. Yorke. 1997. Differentiable Synchronisation of Chaos. *Phys. Rev. E* **55**:4029–4034. [14]

- Huntley, G. W., and E. G. Jones. 1991. Relationship of Intrinsic Connections to Forelimb Movement Representations in Monkey Motor Cortex: A Correlative Anatomic and Physiological Study. *J. Neurophysiol.* **66**:390–413. [8]
- Hutchison, R. M., and S. Everling. 2012. Monkey in the Middle: Why Non-Human Primates Are Needed to Bridge the Gap in Resting-State Investigations. *Front. Neuroanat.* **6**:29. [9]
- Hutchison, R. M., T. Womelsdorf, E. A. Allen, et al. 2013. Dynamic Functional Connectivity: Promise, Issues, and Interpretations. *Neuroimage* **80**:360–378. [6]
- Huttenlocher, P. R. 1979. Synaptic Density in Human Frontal Cortex: Developmental Changes and Effects of Aging. *Brain Res.* **163**:195–205. [3]
- Huttenlocher, P. R., and C. de Courten. 1987. The Development of Synapses in Striate Cortex of Man. *Hum. Neurobiol.* **6**:1–9. [5]
- Huttner, W. B., and M. Brand. 1997. Asymmetric Division and Polarity of Neuroepithelial Cells. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **7**:29–39. [2]
- Huxter, J. R., T. J. Senior, K. Allen, and J. Csicsvari. 2008. Theta Phase-Specific Codes for Two-Dimensional Position, Trajectory and Heading in the Hippocampus. *Nat. Neurosci.* **11**:587–594. [13]
- Hyafil, A., A. L. Giraud, L. Fontolan, and B. Gutkin. 2015. Neural Cross-Frequency Coupling: Connecting Architectures, Mechanisms, and Functions. *Trends Neurosci.* **38**:725–740. [17]
- Hyvärinen, A., and E. Oja. 1998. Independent Component Analysis by General Nonlinear Hebbian-Like Learning Rules. *Signal Process.* **64**:301–313. [11]
- Iacaruso, M. F., I. T. Gasler, and S. B. Hofer. 2017. Synaptic Organization of Visual Space in Primary Visual Cortex. *Nature* **547**:449–452. [10, 13]
- Ishii, S., W. Yoshida, and J. Yoshimoto. 2002. Control of Exploitation-Exploration Meta-Parameter in Reinforcement Learning. *Neural Netw.* **15**:665–687. [14]
- Ito, J., P. Maldonado, W. Singer, and S. Grün. 2011. Saccade-Related Modulations of Neuronal Excitability Support Synchrony of Visually Elicited Spikes. *Cereb. Cortex* **21**:2482–2497. [10]
- Ito, M. 2008. Control of Mental Activities by Internal Models in the Cerebellum. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **9**:304–313. [5]
- Jabaudon, D. 2017. Fate and Freedom in Developing Neocortical Circuits. *Nat. Commun.* **8**:16042. [3]
- Jackson, A., V. J. Gee, S. N. Baker, and R. N. Lemon. 2003. Synchrony between Neurons with Similar Muscle Fields in Monkey Motor Cortex. *Neuron* **38**:115–125. [12]
- Jadhav, S. P., C. Kemere, P. W. German, and L. M. Frank. 2012. Awake Hippocampal Sharp-Wave Ripples Support Spatial Memory. *Science* **336**:1454–1458. [13]
- Jaeger, H., and H. Haas. 2004. Harnessing Nonlinearity: Predicting Chaotic Systems and Saving Energy in Wireless Communication. *Science* **304**:78–80. [11]
- Jamuar, S. S., and C. A. Walsh. 2015. Genomic Variants and Variations in Malformations of Cortical Development. *Pediatr. Clin. North Am.* **62**:571–585. [5]
- Jayaraman, D., A. Kodani, D. M. Gonzalez, et al. 2016. Microcephaly Proteins Wdr62 and Aspm Define a Mother Centriole Complex Regulating Centriole Biogenesis, Apical Complex, and Cell Fate. *Neuron* **92**:813–828. [4]
- Jeong, Y., F. C. Leskow, K. El-Jaick, et al. 2008. Regulation of a Remote Shh Forebrain Enhancer by the Six3 Homeoprotein. *Nat. Genet.* **40**:1348–1353. [4]
- Jerison, H. 2012. *Evolution of the Brain and Intelligence*. London: Elsevier. [16]

- Jia, H., N. L. Rochefort, X. Chen, and A. Konnerth. 2010. Dendritic Organization of Sensory Input to Cortical Neurons *in Vivo*. *Nature* **464**:1307–1312. [8]
- Jia, X., S. Tanabe, and A. Kohn. 2013a. Gamma and the Coordination of Spiking Activity in Early Visual Cortex. *Neuron* **77**:762–774. [10]
- Jia, X., D. Xing, and A. Kohn. 2013b. No Consistent Relationship between Gamma Power and Peak Frequency in Macaque Primary Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:17–25. [10]
- Jiang, X., S. Shen, C. R. Cadwell, et al. 2015. Principles of Connectivity among Morphologically Defined Cell Types in Adult Neocortex. *Science* **350**:aac9462. [9]
- Jirsa, V. K., R. Friedrich, H. Haken, and J. A. Kelso. 1994. A Theoretical Model of Phase Transitions in the Human Brain. *Biol. Cybern.* **71**:27–35. [14]
- Jobst, B. C., R. Kapur, G. L. Barkley, et al. 2017. Brain-Responsive Neurostimulation in Patients with Medically Intractable Seizures Arising from Eloquent and Other Neocortical Areas. *Epilepsia* **58**:1005–1014. [7]
- Johnson, M. B., Y. I. Kawasawa, C. E. Mason, et al. 2009. Functional and Evolutionary Insights into Human Brain Development through Global Transcriptome Analysis. *Neuron* **62**:494–509. [3, 5]
- Johnson, M. B., X. Sun, A. Kodani, et al. 2018. ASPM Knockout Ferret Reveals an Evolutionary Mechanism Governing Cerebral Cortical Size. *Nature* **556**:370–375. [4, 5]
- Johnson, M. B., and C. A. Walsh. 2017. Cerebral Cortical Neuron Diversity and Development at Single-Cell Resolution. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **42**:9–16. [3, 5]
- Johnson, M. B., P. P. Wang, K. D. Atabay, et al. 2015. Single-Cell Analysis Reveals Transcriptional Heterogeneity of Neural Progenitors in Human Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**:637–646. [4, 5]
- Jones, D. S. 1979. *Elementary Information Theory*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. [14]
- Jordan, K. E., and E. M. Brannon. 2006. The Multisensory Representation of Number in Infancy. *PNAS* **103**:3486–3489. [16]
- Jordan, K. E., E. M. Brannon, N. K. Logothetis, and A. A. Ghazanfar. 2005. Monkeys Match the Number of Voices They Hear with the Number of Faces They See. *Curr. Biol.* **15**:1034–1038. [16]
- Kadmon Harpaz, N., D. Ungarish, N. G. Hatsopoulos, and T. Flash. 2018. Movement Decomposition in the Primary Motor Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **29**:1619–1633. [12]
- Kailath, T. 1980. *Linear Systems*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall. [7]
- Kaiser, M. 2017. Mechanisms of Connectome Development. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **21**:703–717. [7]
- Kaiser, M., and C. C. Hilgetag. 2006. Nonoptimal Component Placement, but Short Processing Paths, Due to Long-Distance Projections in Neural Systems. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **2**:e95. [7]
- Kaiser, M., C. C. Hilgetag, and A. van Ooyen. 2009. A Simple Rule for Axon Outgrowth and Synaptic Competition Generates Realistic Connection Lengths and Filling Fractions. *Cereb. Cortex* **19**:3001–3010. [7]
- Kalebic, N., E. Taverna, S. Tavano, et al. 2016. CRISPR/Cas9-Induced Disruption of Gene Expression in Mouse Embryonic Brain and Single Neural Stem Cells *in Vivo*. *EMBO Rep.* **17**:338–348. [5]
- Kalmbach, B. E., A. Buchin, B. Long, et al. 2018. h-Channels Contribute to Divergent Intrinsic Membrane Properties of Supragranular Pyramidal Neurons in Human versus Mouse Cerebral Cortex. *Neuron* **100**:1194–1208.e1195. [8]

- Kaminski, J., J. Call, and J. Fischer. 2004. Word Learning in a Domestic Dog: Evidence for “Fast Mapping”. *Science* **304**:1682–1683. [17]
- Kamm, G. B., R. López-Leal, J. R. Lorenzo, and L. F. Franchini. 2013a. A Fast-Evolving Human NPAS3 Enhancer Gained Reporter Expression in the Developing Forebrain of Transgenic Mice. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **368**:20130019. [3]
- Kamm, G. B., F. Pisciotto, R. Kliger, and L. F. Franchini. 2013b. The Developmental Brain Gene NPAS3 Contains the Largest Number of Accelerated Regulatory Sequences in the Human Genome. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **30**:1088–1102. [3]
- Kaneko, M., and M. P. Stryker. 2017. Homeostatic Plasticity Mechanisms in Mouse V1. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **372**:20160504. [5]
- Kang, H. J., Y. I. Kawasawa, F. Cheng, et al. 2011. Spatio-Temporal Transcriptome of the Human Brain. *Nature* **478**:483–489. [3, 5]
- Karmiloff-Smith, A. 2015. An Alternative to Domain-General or Domain-Specific Frameworks for Theorizing About Human Evolution and Ontogenesis. *AIMS Neurosci.* **2**:91–104. [16]
- Karten, H. J. 1969. The Organization of the Avian Telencephalon and Some Speculations on the Phylogeny of the Amniote Telencephalon. *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* **167**:164–179. [5]
- Katz, P. S. 2016a. Evolution of Central Pattern Generators and Rhythmic Behaviours. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **371**:20150057. [16]
- . 2016b. Model Organisms in the Light of Evolution. *Curr. Biol.* **26**:R641–R666. [16]
- Kaufman, M. T., M. M. Churchland, S. I. Ryu, and K. V. Shenoy. 2014. Cortical Activity in the Null Space: Permitting Preparation without Movement. *Nat. Neurosci.* **17**:440–448. [12, 13]
- Kawaguchi, A., T. Ikawa, T. Kasukawa, et al. 2008. Single-Cell Gene Profiling Defines Differential Progenitor Subclasses in Mammalian Neurogenesis. *Development* **135**:3113–3124. [2]
- Keays, D. A., G. Tian, K. Poirier, et al. 2007. Mutations in α -Tubulin Cause Abnormal Neuronal Migration in Mice and Lissencephaly in Humans. *Cell* **128**:45–57. [4]
- Kebschull, J. M., P. Garcia da Silva, A. P. Reid, et al. 2016. High-Throughput Mapping of Single-Neuron Projections by Sequencing of Barcoded RNA. *Neuron* **91**:975–987. [5]
- Keeney, J. G., J. M. Davis, J. Siegenthaler, et al. 2015. DUF1220 Protein Domains Drive Proliferation in Human Neural Stem Cells and Are Associated with Increased Cortical Volume in Anthropoid Primates. *Brain Struct. Funct.* **220**:3053–3060. [3]
- Kelava, I., I. Reillo, A. Y. Murayama, et al. 2012. Abundant Occurrence of Basal Radial Glia in the Subventricular Zone of Embryonic Neocortex of a Lissencephalic Primate, the Common Marmoset *Callithrix jacchus*. *Cereb. Cortex* **22**:469–481. [2]
- Keller, A. 1993. Intrinsic Synaptic Organization of the Motor Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **3**:430–441. [8]
- Keller, G. B., T. Bonhoeffer, and M. Hubener. 2012. Sensorimotor Mismatch Signals in Primary Visual Cortex of the Behaving Mouse. *Neuron* **74**:809–815. [13]
- Keller, G. B., and T. D. Mrsic-Flogel. 2018. Predictive Processing: A Canonical Cortical Computation. *Neuron* **100**:424–435. [13]
- Kellis, M., B. Wold, M. P. Snyder, et al. 2014. Defining Functional DNA Elements in the Human Genome. *PNAS* **111**:6131–6138. [4]

- Kellogg, W. N. 1968. Communication and Language in the Home-Raised Chimpanzee. *Science* **162**:423–427. [16]
- Kemere, C., G. Santhanam, B. M. Yu, et al. 2008. Detecting Neural-State Transitions Using Hidden Markov Models for Motor Cortical Prostheses. *J. Neurophysiol.* **100**:2441–2452. [12]
- Kenet, T., D. Bibitchkov, M. Tsodyks, A. Grinvald, and A. Arieli. 2003. Spontaneously Emerging Cortical Representations of Visual Attributes. *Nature* **425**:954–956. [9, 10, 13]
- Kepecs, A., and G. Fishell. 2014. Interneuron Cell Types Are Fit to Function. *Nature* **505**:318–326. [9]
- Khambhati, A. N., K. A. Davis, T. H. Lucas, B. Litt, and D. S. Bassett. 2016. Virtual Cortical Resection Reveals Push-Pull Network Control Preceding Seizure Evolution. *Neuron* **91**:1170–1182. [7]
- Khambhati, A. N., A. E. Sizemore, R. F. Betzel, and D. S. Bassett. 2017. Modeling and Interpreting Mesoscale Network Dynamics. *Neuroimage* **180**:337–349. [7]
- Kikuchi, Y., A. Attaheri, B. Wilson, et al. 2017. Sequence Learning Modulates Neural Responses and Oscillatory Coupling in Human and Monkey Auditory Cortex. *PLoS Biol.* **15**:e2000219. [17]
- Kilavik, B. E., S. Roux, A. Ponce-Alvarez, et al. 2009. Long-Term Modifications in Motor Cortical Dynamics Induced by Intensive Practice. *J. Neurosci.* **29**:12653–12663. [12]
- Kim, J. Z., J. M. Soffer, A. E. Kahn, et al. 2018. Role of Graph Architecture in Controlling Dynamical Networks with Applications to Neural Systems. *Nat. Phys.* **14**:91–98. [7, 9]
- Kim, S., M. K. Lehtinen, A. Sessa, et al. 2010. The Apical Complex Couples Cell Fate and Cell Survival to Cerebral Cortical Development. *Neuron* **66**:69–84. [2]
- Kim, S. Y., and W. Lim. 2015. Fast Sparsely Synchronized Brain Rhythms in a Scale-Free Neural Network. *Phys Rev E* **92**:022717. [7]
- King, A. J., and D. R. Moore. 1991. Plasticity of Auditory Maps in the Brain. *Trends Neurosci.* **14**:31–37. [16]
- King, M.-C., and A. C. Wilson. 1975. Evolution at Two Levels in Humans and Chimpanzees. *Science* **188**:107–116. [3, 5]
- Kingsbury, M. A., and B. L. Finlay. 2001. The Cortex in Multidimensional Space: Where Do Cortical Areas Come From? *Dev. Sci.* **4**:125–157. [16]
- Kitzbichler, M. G., M. L. Smith, S. R. Christensen, and E. Bullmore. 2009. Broadband Criticality of Human Brain Network Synchronization. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **5**:e1000314. [14]
- Kivel, M., A. Arenas, M. Barthelemy, et al. 2014. Multilayer Networks. *J. Complex Netw.* **2**:203–271. [7]
- Kleinfeld, D., A. Bharioke, P. Blinder, et al. 2011. Large-Scale Automated Histology in the Pursuit of Connectomes. *J. Neurosci.* **31**:16125–16138. [8]
- Kleinfeld, D., K. R. Delaney, M. S. Fee, et al. 1994. Dynamics of Propagating Waves in the Olfactory Network of a Terrestrial Mollusk: An Electrical and Optical Study. *J. Neurophysiol.* **72**:1402–1419. [13]
- Kleinschmidt, A., M. F. Bear, and W. Singer. 1987. Blockade of “NMDA” Receptors Disrupts Experience-Dependent Plasticity of Kitten Striate Cortex. *Science* **238**:355–358. [10]
- Klimm, F., D. S. Bassett, J. M. Carlson, and P. J. Mucha. 2014. Resolving Structural Variability in Network Models and the Brain. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **10**:e1003491. [7]

- Kloeden, P. E., and M. Rasmussen, eds. 2011. Nonautonomous Dynamical Systems. Mathematical Surveys and Monographs, vol. 176. R. H. Cohen et al., series ed. Providence: American Mathematical Society. [14]
- Knill, D. C., and A. Pouget. 2004. The Bayesian Brain: The Role of Uncertainty in Neural Coding and Computation. *Trends Neurosci.* **27**:712–719. [14]
- Knutsen, A. K., C. D. Kroenke, Y. V. Chang, L. A. Taber, and P. V. Bayly. 2013. Spatial and Temporal Variations of Cortical Growth during Gyrogenesis in the Developing Ferret Brain. *Cereb. Cortex* **23**:488–498. [2]
- Ko, H., S. B. Hofer, B. Pichler, et al. 2011. Functional Specificity of Local Synaptic Connections in Neocortical Networks. *Nature* **473**:87–91. [12]
- Kodani, A., T. W. Yu, J. R. Johnson, et al. 2015. Centriolar Satellites Assemble Centrosomal Microcephaly Proteins to Recruit Cdk2 and Promote Centriole Duplication. *eLife* **4**:e07519. [4]
- Kohn, A., and M. A. Smith. 2005. Stimulus Dependence of Neuronal Correlation in Primary Visual Cortex of the Macaque. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **25**:3661–3673. [10, 13]
- Kohwi, M., M. A. Petryniak, J. E. Long, et al. 2007. A Subpopulation of Olfactory Bulb GABAergic Interneurons Is Derived from Emx1- and Dlx5/6-Expressing Progenitors. *J. Neurosci.* **27**:6878–6891. [5]
- Kole, M. H. 2011. First Node of Ranvier Facilitates High-Frequency Burst Encoding. *Neuron* **71**:671–682. [8]
- Koles, K., J. Nunnari, C. Korkut, et al. 2012. Mechanism of Evenness Interrupted (Evi)-Exosome Release at Synaptic Boutons. *J. Biol. Chem.* **287**:16820–16834. [4]
- König, P., A. K. Engel, P. R. Roelfsema, and W. Singer. 1995. How Precise Is Neuronal Synchronization? *Neural Comput.* **7**:469–485. [13]
- König, P., and T. B. Schillen. 1993. Assembly Formation and Segregation by a Self-Organizing Neuronal Oscillator Model. In: *Computation and Neural Systems*, ed. F. H. Eckman and J. M. Bower, pp. 509–514. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. [10]
- Konig, S. D., and E. A. Buffalo. 2016. Modeling Visual Exploration in Rhesus Macaques with Bottom-up Saliency and Oculomotor Statistics. *Front Integr Neurosci* **10**:23. [14]
- Konner, M. 1991. Universals of Behavioral Development in Relation to Brain Myelination. In: *Brain Maturation and Cognitive Development: Comparative and Cross-Cultural Perspectives*, ed. K. R. Gibson and A. C. Petersen, pp. 181–223. New York: Aldine de Gruyter. [16]
- Konopka, G., T. Friedrich, J. Davis-Turak, et al. 2012. Human-Specific Transcriptional Networks in the Brain. *Neuron* **75**:601–617. [4, 5]
- Konorski, J. 1967. *Integrative Activity of the Brain: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. [13]
- Kopan, R., and M. X. Ilagan. 2009. The Canonical Notch Signaling Pathway: Unfolding the Activation Mechanism. *Cell* **137**:216–233. [2]
- Kopell, N. J., G. B. Ermentrout, M. A. Whittington, and R. D. Traub. 2000. Gamma Rhythms and Beta Rhythms Have Different Synchronization Properties. *PNAS* **97**:1867–1872. [10]
- Kopell, N., M. A. Whittington, and M. A. Kramer. 2011. Neuronal Assembly Dynamics in the Beta1 Frequency Range Permits Short-Term Memory. *PNAS* **108**:3779–3784. [14]
- Kopell, N. J., H. J. Gritton, M. A. Whittington, and M. A. Kramer. 2014. Beyond the Connectome: The Dynome. *Neuron* **83**:1319–1328. [7]

- Korkut, C., B. Ataman, P. Ramachandran, et al. 2009. Trans-Synaptic Transmission of Vesicular Wnt Signals through Evi/Wntless. *Cell* **139**:393–404. [4]
- Kornack, D. R., and P. Rakic. 1998. Changes in Cell-Cycle Kinetics during the Development and Evolution of Primate Neocortex. *PNAS* **95**:1242–1246. [5]
- Korndörfer, C., E. Ullner, J. García-Ojalvo, and G. Pipa. 2017. Cortical Spike Synchrony as a Measure of Input Familiarity. *Neural Comput.* **29**:2491–2510. [10, 11]
- Kornfeld, J., and W. Denk. 2018. Progress and Remaining Challenges in High-Throughput Volume Electron Microscopy. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **50**:261–267. [13]
- Kostovic, I., and M. E. Molliver. 1974. A New Interpretation of Laminar Development of Cerebral-Cortex: Synaptogenesis in Different Layers of Neopallium in Human Fetus. *Anat. Rec.* **178**:395. [5]
- Kostovic, I., and P. Rakic. 1990. Developmental History of the Transient Subplate Zone in the Visual and Somatosensory Cortex of the Macaque Monkey and Human Brain. *J. Comp. Neur.* **297**:441–470. [2, 5]
- Kouprina, N., A. Pavlicek, G. H. Mochida, et al. 2004. Accelerated Evolution of the ASPM Gene Controlling Brain Size Begins Prior to Human Brain Expansion. *PLoS Biol.* **2**:e126. [4, 16]
- Kowalczyk, T., A. Pontious, C. Englund, et al. 2009. Intermediate Neuronal Progenitors (Basal Progenitors) Produce Pyramidal-Projection Neurons for All Layers of Cerebral Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **19**:2439–2450. [2, 5]
- Krakauer, J. W., A. A. Ghazanfar, A. Gomez-Marin, M. A. MacIver, and D. Poeppel. 2017. Neuroscience Needs Behavior: Correcting a Reductionist Bias. *Neuron* **93**:480–490. [16, 17]
- Kraus, B. J., R. J. Robinson, 2nd, J. A. White, H. Eichenbaum, and M. E. Hasselmo. 2013. Hippocampal “Time Cells”: Time versus Path Integration. *Neuron* **78**:1090–1101. [17]
- Kroenke, C. D., and P. V. Bayly. 2018. How Forces Fold the Cerebral Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **38**:767–775. [5]
- Krubitzer, L., and J. Kaas. 2005. The Evolution of the Neocortex in Mammals: How Is Phenotypic Diversity Generated? *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **15**:444–453. [3, 16]
- Krubitzer, L., and D. S. Stolzenberg. 2014. The Evolutionary Masquerade: Genetic and Epigenetic Contributions to the Neocortex. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **24**:157–165. [5]
- Kruskal, P. B., L. Li, and J. N. Maclean. 2013. Circuit Reactivation Dynamically Regulates Synaptic Plasticity in Neocortex. *Nat. Commun.* **4**:2574. [12]
- Kuhl, P. K., and A. N. Meltzoff. 1982. The Bimodal Perception of Speech in Infancy. *Science* **218**:1138–1141. [16]
- Kuhn, T. S. 1962. *The Structure of Scientific Revolutions*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. [17]
- Kuida, K., T. F. Haydar, C. Y. Kuan, et al. 1998. Reduced Apoptosis and Cytochrome C-Mediated Caspase Activation in Mice Lacking Caspase 9. *Cell* **94**:325–337. [5]
- Kumar, S., and S. B. Hedges. 1998. A Molecular Timescale for Vertebrate Evolution. *Nature* **392**:917–920. [17]
- Kundu, B., D. W. Sutterer, S. M. Emrich, and B. R. Postle. 2013. Strengthened Effective Connectivity Underlies Transfer of Working Memory Training to Tests of Short-Term Memory and Attention. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **33**:8705–8715. [10]

- Kuramoto, Y. 1990. Collective Synchronization of Pulse-Coupled Oscillators and Excitable Units. *Physica D* **50**:15–30. [10]
- Kwan, K. Y., M. M. Lam, Z. Krsnik, et al. 2008. SOX5 Postmitotically Regulates Migration, Postmigratory Differentiation, and Projections of Subplate and Deep-Layer Neocortical Neurons. *PNAS* **105**:16021–16026. [2]
- Kwan, K. Y., M. M. S. Lam, M. B. Johnson, et al. 2012a. Species-Dependent Posttranscriptional Regulation of Nos1 by FMRP in the Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Cell* **149**:899–911. [3]
- Kwan, K. Y., N. Sestan, and E. S. Anton. 2012b. Transcriptional Co-Regulation of Neuronal Migration and Laminar Identity in the Neocortex. *Development* **139**:1535–1546. [5]
- Lachenal, G., K. Pernet-Gallay, M. Chivet, et al. 2011. Release of Exosomes from Differentiated Neurons and Its Regulation by Synaptic Glutamatergic Activity. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.* **46**:409–418. [4]
- Laclef, C., and C. Metin. 2018. Conserved Rules in Embryonic Development of Cortical Interneurons. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **76**:86–100. [5]
- Lagorce, X., and R. Benosman. 2015. Stick: Spike Time Interval Computational Kernel, a Framework for General Purpose Computation Using Neurons, Precise Timing, Delays, and Synchrony. *Neural Comput.* **27**:2261–2317. [13]
- Lai, C. S. L., S. E. Fisher, J. A. Hurst, F. Vargha-Khadem, and A. P. Monaco. 2001. A Forkhead-Domain Gene Is Mutated in a Severe Speech and Language Disorder. *Nature* **413**:519–523. [4]
- Lakatos, P., G. Karmos, A. D. Mehta, I. Ulbert, and C. E. Schroeder. 2008. Entrainment of Neuronal Oscillations as a Mechanism of Attentional Selection. *Science* **320**:110–113. [10]
- Lakatos, P., G. Musacchia, M. N. O’Connel, et al. 2013. The Spectrotemporal Filter Mechanism of Auditory Selective Attention. *Neuron* **77**:750–761. [10]
- Lake, B. B., R. Ai, G. E. Kaeser, et al. 2016. Neuronal Subtypes and Diversity Revealed by Single-Nucleus RNA Sequencing of the Human Brain. *Science* **352**:1586–1590. [3]
- Lake, B. M., T. D. Ullman, J. B. Tenenbaum, and S. J. Gershman. 2017. Building Machines That Learn and Think Like People. *Behav. Brain Sci.* **40**:e253. [17]
- Lako, M., S. Lindsay, P. Bullen, et al. 1998. A Novel Mammalian *wnt* Gene, WNT8B, Shows Brain-Restricted Expression in Early Development, with Sharply Delimited Expression Boundaries in the Developing Forebrain. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **7**:813–822. [2]
- LaMantia, A. S., and P. Rakic. 1990. Axon Overproduction and Elimination in the Corpus Callosum of the Developing Rhesus Monkey. *J. Neurosci.* **10**:2156–2175. [9]
- Lancaster, M. A., M. Renner, C.-A. Martin, et al. 2013. Cerebral Organoids Model Human Brain Development and Microcephaly. *Nature* **501**:373–379. [5]
- Landau, A. N., and P. Fries. 2012. Attention Samples Stimuli Rhythmically. *Curr. Biol.* **22**:1000–1004. [10]
- Landau, I. D., R. Egger, V. J. Dercksen, M. Oberlaender, and H. Sompolinsky. 2016. The Impact of Structural Heterogeneity on Excitation-Inhibition Balance in Cortical Networks. *Neuron* **92**:1106–1121. [8]
- Lander, E. S., L. M. Linton, B. Birren, et al. 2001. Initial Sequencing and Analysis of the Human Genome. *Nature* **409**:860–921. [3, 4]

- Lange, C., W. B. Huttner, and F. Calegari. 2009. Cdk4/Cyclin1 Overexpression in Neural Stem Cells Shortens G1, Delays Neurogenesis, and Promotes the Generation and Expansion of Basal Progenitors. *Cell Stem Cell* **5**:320–331. [5]
- Larger, L., M. C. Soriano, D. Brunner, et al. 2012. Photonic Information Processing Beyond Turing: An Optoelectronic Implementation of Reservoir Computing. *Opt. Express* **20**:3241–3249. [11]
- Larkum, M. 2013. A Cellular Mechanism for Cortical Associations: An Organizing Principle for the Cerebral Cortex. *Trends Neurosci.* **36**:141–151. [9, 10]
- Lashley, K. S. 1951. The Problem of Serial Order in Behavior. In: *Cerebral Mechanisms in Behavior; the Hixon Symposium*, ed. L. A. Jeffress, p. 311. New York: Wiley. [15]
- Laumann, T. O., A. Z. Snyder, A. Mitra, et al. 2016. On the Stability of BOLD fMRI Correlations. *Cereb. Cortex* **27**:4719–4732. [6]
- Lazar, A., G. Pipa, and J. Triesch. 2009. SORN: A Self-Organizing Recurrent Neural Network. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **3**:1–9. [10, 13]
- LeCun, Y., Y. Bengio, and G. Hinton. 2015. Deep Learning. *Nature* **521**:436–444. [10, 14, 17]
- Lee, J. H., M. A. Whittington, and N. J. Kopell. 2013a. Top-Down Beta Rhythms Support Selective Attention via Interlaminar Interaction: A Model. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **9**:e1003164. [14]
- Lee, S., I. Kruglikov, Z. J. Huang, G. Fishell, and B. Rudy. 2013b. A Disinhibitory Circuit Mediates Motor Integration in the Somatosensory Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**:1662–1670. [9]
- Lee, W.-C. A., V. Bonin, M. Reed, et al. 2016. Anatomy and Function of an Excitatory Network in the Visual Cortex. *Nature* **532**:370–374. [4]
- Lefort, S., C. Tomm, J. C. Floyd Sarria, and C. C. Petersen. 2009. The Excitatory Neuronal Network of the C2 Barrel Column in Mouse Primary Somatosensory Cortex. *Neuron* **61**: 301–316. [9]
- Legenstein, R., and W. Maass. 2007. Edge of Chaos and Prediction of Computational Performance for Neural Circuit Models. *Neural Netw.* **20**:323–334. [13]
- Lehky, S. R., and T. J. Sejnowski. 1988. Network Model of Shape-from-Shading: Neural Function Arises from Both Receptive and Projective Fields. *Nature* **333**:452–454. [13]
- Lehtinen, M. K., M. W. Zappaterra, X. Chen, et al. 2011. The Cerebrospinal Fluid Provides a Proliferative Niche for Neural Progenitor Cells. *Neuron* **69**:893–905. [2]
- Lein, E. S., L. E. Borm, and S. Linnarsson. 2017. The Promise of Spatial Transcriptomics for Neuroscience in the Era of Molecular Cell Typing. *Science* **358**:64–69. [3]
- Lemon, R. N., and J. Griffiths. 2005. Comparing the Function of the Corticospinal System in Different Species: Organizational Differences for Motor Specialization? *Muscle Nerve* **32**:261–279. [16]
- Leone, D. P., K. Srinivasan, B. Chen, E. Alcamo, and S. K. McConnell. 2008. The Determination of Projection Neuron Identity in the Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **18**:28–35. [3, 5]
- Leopold, D. A., Y. Murayama, and N. K. Logothetis. 2003. Very Slow Activity Fluctuations in Monkey Visual Cortex: Implications for Functional Brain Imaging. *Cereb. Cortex* **13**:422–433. [6]
- Letzkus, J. J., S. B. Wolff, E. M. Meyer, et al. 2011. A Disinhibitory Microcircuit for Associative Fear Learning in the Auditory Cortex. *Nature* **480**:331–335. [9]

- Leugering, J., and G. Pipa. 2018. A Unifying Framework of Synaptic and Intrinsic Plasticity in Neural Populations. *Neural Comput.* **30**:945–986. [11]
- Levine, M. W., and J. M. Shefner. 1977. A Model for the Variability of Interspike Intervals during Sustained Firing of a Retinal Neuron. *Biophys. J.* **19**:241–252. [11]
- Levinthal, D. J., and P. L. Strick. 2012. The Motor Cortex Communicates with the Kidney. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:6726–6731. [9]
- Levitt, P., and P. Rakic. 1980. Immunoperoxidase Localization of Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein in Radial Glial Cells and Astrocytes of the Developing Rhesus Monkey Brain. *J. Comp. Neur.* **193**:815–840. [5]
- Lewis, C. M., A. Baldassarre, G. Committeri, G. L. Romani, and M. Corbetta. 2009. Learning Sculpts the Spontaneous Activity of the Resting Human Brain. *PNAS* **106**:17558–17563. [10]
- Lewitus, E., I. Kelava, A. T. Kalinka, P. Tomancak, and W. B. Huttner. 2014. An Adaptive Threshold in Mammalian Neocortical Evolution. *PLoS Biol.* **12**:e1002000. [5]
- Li, Q., S. Zheng, A. Han, et al. 2014. The Splicing Regulator Ptbp2 Controls a Program of Embryonic Splicing Required for Neuronal Maturation. *eLife* **3**:e01201. [4]
- Liao, Q., and T. Poggio. 2016. Bridging the Gaps between Residual Learning, Recurrent Neural Networks and Visual Cortex. *arXiv* 1604.03640. [17]
- Liao, X., A. V. Vasilakos, and Y. He. 2017. Small-World Human Brain Networks: Perspectives and Challenges. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* **77**:286–300. [7]
- Licatalosi, D. D., M. Yano, J. J. Fak, et al. 2012. Ptbp2 Represses Adult-Specific Splicing to Regulate the Generation of Neuronal Precursors in the Embryonic Brain. *Genes Dev.* **26**:1626–1642. [4]
- Lieberman, P. H., D. H. Klatt, and W. H. Wilson. 1969. Vocal Tract Limitations on the Vowel Repertoires of Rhesus Monkey and Other Nonhuman Primates. *Science* **164**:1185–1187. [16]
- Liegeois, R., T. O. Laumann, A. Z. Snyder, J. Zhou, and B. T. T. Yeo. 2017. Interpreting Temporal Fluctuations in Resting-State Functional Connectivity MRI. *Neuroimage* **163**:437–455. [6]
- Lima, B., W. Singer, N.-H. Chen, and S. Neuenschwander. 2010. Synchronization Dynamics in Response to Plaid Stimuli in Monkey V1. *Cereb. Cortex* **20**:1556–1573. [10]
- Lima, B., W. Singer, and S. Neuenschwander. 2011. Gamma Responses Correlate with Temporal Expectation in Monkey Primary Visual Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **31**:15919–15931. [10]
- Lin, I. C., M. Okun, M. Carandini, and K. D. Harris. 2015. The Nature of Shared Cortical Variability. *Neuron* **87**:644–656. [12]
- Lindblad-Toh, K., M. Garber, O. Zuk, et al. 2011. A High-Resolution Map of Human Evolutionary Constraint Using 29 Mammals. *Nature* **478**:476–482. [5]
- Linsker, R. 1990. Perceptual Neural Organization: Some Approaches Based on Network Models and Information Theory. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **13**:257–281. [14]
- Lisman, J. E. 2005. The Theta/Gamma Discrete Phase Code Occuring during the Hippocampal Phase Precession May Be a More General Brain Coding Scheme. *Hippocampus* **15**:913–922. [17]
- Lisman, J. E., and M. A. Idiart. 1995. Storage of 7 +/- 2 Short-Term Memories in Oscillatory Subcycles. *Science* **267**:1512–1515. [17]
- Liu, Y.-Y., J.-J. Slotine, and A.-L. Barabási. 2011. Controllability of Complex Networks. *Nature* **473**:167–173. [7]

- Livingstone, M. S., W. W. Pettine, K. Srihasam, et al. 2014. Symbol Addition by Monkeys Provides Evidence for Normalized Quantity Coding. *PNAS* **111**:6822–6827. [17]
- Livingstone, M. S., K. Srihasam, and I. A. Morocz. 2010. The Benefit of Symbols: Monkeys Show Linear, Human-Like, Accuracy When Using Symbols to Represent Scalar Value. *Anim. Cogn.* **13**:711–719. [17]
- Lizarraga, S. B., S. P. Margossian, M. H. Harris, et al. 2010. CDK5RAP2 Regulates Centrosome Function and Chromosome Segregation in Neuronal Progenitors. *Development* **137**:1907–1917. [4]
- Llinás, R. 2001. *I of the Vortex*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [6]
- Lo, C. Y., T. W. Su, C. C. Huang, et al. 2015. Randomization and Resilience of Brain Functional Networks as Systems-Level Endophenotypes of Schizophrenia. *PNAS* **112**:9123–9128. [7]
- Lodato, S., and P. Arlotta. 2015. Generating Neuronal Diversity in the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex. *Annu. Rev. Cell. Dev. Biol.* **31**:699–720. [3]
- Lodato, S., C. Rouaux, K. B. Quast, et al. 2011. Excitatory Projection Neuron Subtypes Control the Distribution of Local Inhibitory Interneurons in the Cerebral Cortex. *Neuron* **69**:763–779. [5]
- Lodato, S., A. S. Shetty, and P. Arlotta. 2015. Cerebral Cortex Assembly: Generating and Reprogramming Projection Neuron Diversity. *Trends Neurosci.* **38**:117–125. [5]
- Logothetis, N. K. 2008. What We Can Do and What We Cannot Do with fMRI. *Nature* **453**:869–878. [6, 9]
- London, M., and M. Häusser. 2005. Dendritic Computation. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **28**:503–532. [9, 11]
- Long, K. R., B. Newland, M. Florio, et al. 2018. Extracellular Matrix Components HAPLN1, Lumican, and Collagen I Cause Hyaluronic Acid-Dependent Folding of the Developing Human Neocortex. *Neuron* **99**:702–719. [5]
- Lo Nigro, C., S. S. Chong, A. C. M. Smith, et al. 1997. Point Mutations and an Intragenic Deletion in *Lis1*, the Lissencephaly Causative Gene in Isolated Lissencephaly Sequence and Miller-Dieker Syndrome. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **6**:157–164. [4]
- Lord, L. D., P. Expert, H. M. Fernandes, et al. 2016. Insights into Brain Architectures from the Homological Scaffolds of Functional Connectivity Networks. *Front. Syst. Neurosci.* **10**:85. [7]
- Löwel, S., and W. Singer. 1992. Selection of Intrinsic Horizontal Connections in the Visual Cortex by Correlated Neuronal Activity. *Science* **255**:209–212. [10]
- Lowet, E., M. J. Roberts, C. A. Bosman, P. Fries, and P. De Weerd. 2016. Areas V1 and V2 Show Microsaccade-Related 3–4-Hz Covariation in Gamma Power and Frequency. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **43**:1286–1296. [10]
- Lowet, E., M. J. Roberts, B. Gips, P. De Weerd, and A. Peter. 2017. A Quantitative Theory of Gamma Synchronization in Macaque V1. *eLife* **6**:e26642. [10]
- Lu, H., Q. Zou, H. Gu, et al. 2012. Rat Brains Also Have a Default Mode Network. *PNAS* **109**:3979–3984. [6]
- Lubenov, E. V., and A. G. Siapas. 2009. Hippocampal Theta Oscillations Are Travelling Waves. *Nature* **459**:534–539. [12, 13]
- Luczak, A., P. Bartho, S. L. Marguet, G. Buzsáki, and K. D. Harris. 2007. Sequential Structure of Neocortical Spontaneous Activity *in Vivo*. *PNAS* **104**:347–352. [12]
- Luczak, A., and J. N. Maclean. 2012. Default Activity Patterns at the Neocortical Microcircuit Level. *Front. Integr. Neurosci.* **6**:30. [12]

- Luczak, A., B. L. McNaughton, and K. D. Harris. 2015. Packet-Based Communication in the Cortex. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **16**:745–755. [12]
- Luhmann, H. J., and R. Khazipov. 2018. Neuronal Activity Patterns in the Developing Barrel Cortex. *Neuroscience* **368**:256–267. [13]
- Lui, J. H., D. V. Hansen, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2011. Development and Evolution of the Human Neocortex. *Cell* **146**:18–36. [3, 5, 16]
- Lui, J. H., T. J. Nowakowski, A. A. Pollen, et al. 2014. Radial Glia Require PDGFR–PDGFR β Signalling in Human but Not Mouse Neocortex. *Nature* **515**:264–268. [5]
- Lukaszewicz, A., P. Savatier, V. Cortay, et al. 2005. G1 Phase Regulation, Area-Specific Cell Cycle Control, and Cytoarchitectonics in the Primate Cortex. *Neuron* **47**:353–364. [2, 5]
- Lukoševičius, M., and H. Jaeger. 2009. Reservoir Computing Approaches to Recurrent Neural Network Training. *Comput. Sci. Rev.* **3**:127–149. [10]
- Lundqvist, M., J. Rose, P. Herman, et al. 2016. Gamma and Beta Bursts Underlie Working Memory. *Neuron* **90**:152–164. [10]
- Lur, G., M. A. Vinck, L. Tang, J. A. Cardin, and M. J. Higley. 2016. Projection-Specific Visual Feature Encoding by Layer 5 Cortical Subnetworks. *Cell Rep.* **14**:2538–2545. [8, 13]
- Luskin, M. B., and C. J. Shatz. 1985. Studies of the Earliest Generated Cells of the Cat’s Visual Cortex: Cogeneration of Subplate and Marginal Zones. *J. Neurosci.* **5**:1062–1075. [5]
- Lynall, M. E., D. S. Bassett, R. Kerwin, et al. 2010. Functional Connectivity and Brain Networks in Schizophrenia. *J. Neurosci.* **30**:9477–9487. [7]
- Ma, T., C. Wang, L. Wang, et al. 2013. Subcortical Origins of Human and Monkey Neocortical Interneurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**:1588–1597. [3]
- Maass, W. 2006. On the Computational Power of Winner-Take-All. *Neural Comput.* **12**:2519–2535. [11]
- Maass, W., T. Natschläger, and H. Markram. 2002. Real-Time Computing without Stable States: A New Framework for Neural Computation Based on Perturbations. *Neural Comput.* **14**:2531–2560. [11, 13, 14]
- MacKay, D. J. 1995. Free-Energy Minimisation Algorithm for Decoding and Cryptanalysis. *Electron. Lett.* **31**:445–447. [14]
- MacLean, J. N., B. O. Watson, G. B. Aaron, and R. Yuste. 2005. Internal Dynamics Determine the Cortical Response to Thalamic Stimulation. *Neuron* **48**:811–823. [12]
- MacLean, P. D. 1990. *The Triune Brain in Evolution: Role in Paleocerebral Functions.* New York and London: Plenum Press. [16]
- Macosko, E. Z., A. Basu, R. Satija, et al. 2015. Highly Parallel Genome-Wide Expression Profiling of Individual Cells Using Nanoliter Droplets. *Cell* **161**:1202–1214. [5]
- Magistretti, P. J. 2000. Cellular Bases of Functional Brain Imaging: Insights from Neuron-Glia Metabolic Coupling. *Brain Res.* **886**:108–112. [9]
- Mahadevan, A. R., N. E. Grandel, J. T. Robinson, and A. A. Qutub. 2017. Living Neural Networks: Dynamic Network Analysis of Developing Neural Progenitor Cells. *bioRxiv* [7]
- Mainen, Z. F., and T. J. Sejnowski. 1995. Reliability of Spike Timing in Neocortical Neurons. *Science* **268**:1503–1506. [10]
- Majaj, N. J., H. Hong, E. A. Solomon, and J. J. DiCarlo. 2015. Simple Learned Weighted Sums of Inferior Temporal Neuronal Firing Rates Accurately Predict Human Core Object Recognition Performance. *J. Neurosci.* **35**:13402–13418. [13]

- Malatesta, P., E. Hartfuss, and M. Gotz. 2000. Isolation of Radial Glial Cells by Fluorescent-Activated Cell Sorting Reveals a Neuronal Lineage. *Development* **127**:5253–5263. [2, 5]
- Maldonado, P., C. Babul, W. Singer, et al. 2008. Synchronization of Neuronal Responses in Primary Visual Cortex of Monkeys Viewing Natural Images. *J. Neurophysiol.* **100**:1523–1532. [10]
- Malenka, R. C., and A. R. A. Nicoll. 1999. Long-Term Potentiation: A Decade of Progress? *Science* **285**:1870–1874. [9]
- Malkova, L., E. Heuer, and R. C. Saunders. 2006. Longitudinal Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study of Rhesus Monkey Brain Development. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **24**:3204–3212. [16]
- Mante, V., D. Sussillo, K. V. Shenoy, and W. T. Newsome. 2013. Context-Dependent Computation by Recurrent Dynamics in Prefrontal Cortex. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **503**:78–84. [13]
- Manzini, M. C., D. E. Tambunan, R. S. Hill, et al. 2012. Exome Sequencing and Functional Validation in Zebrafish Identify *Gtdc2* Mutations as a Cause of Walker-Warburg Syndrome. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **91**:541–547. [4]
- Marchetto, M. C. N., I. Narvaiza, A. M. Denli, et al. 2013. Differential L1 Regulation in Pluripotent Stem Cells of Humans and Apes. *Nature* **503**:525–529. [5]
- Marder, E., and D. Buchner. 2001. Central Pattern Generators and the Control of Rhythmic Movements. *Curr. Biol.* **11**:R986–R996. [10]
- Marder, E., and J. M. Goaillard. 2006. Variability, Compensation and Homeostasis in Neuron and Network Function. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **7**:563–574. [8]
- Marder, E., and A. L. Taylor. 2011. Multiple Models to Capture the Variability in Biological Neurons and Networks. *Nat. Neurosci.* **14**:133–138. [8]
- Mariani, J., G. Coppola, P. Zhang, et al. 2015. FOXP1-Dependent Dysregulation of GABA/Glutamate Neuron Differentiation in Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Cell* **162**:375–390. [5]
- Mariani, J., M. V. Simonini, D. Palejev, et al. 2012. Modeling Human Cortical Development *in Vitro* Using Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells. *PNAS* **109**:12770–12775. [5]
- Marin, O., A. Yaron, A. Bagri, M. Tessier-Lavigne, and J. L. Rubenstein. 2001. Sorting of Striatal and Cortical Interneurons Regulated by Semaphorin-Neuropilin Interactions. *Science* **293**:872–875. [5]
- Marin-Padilla, M. 1971. Early Prenatal Ontogenesis of the Cerebral Cortex (Neocortex) of the Cat (*Felis Domestica*). A Golgi Study. I. The Primordial Neocortical Organization. *Z. Anat. Entwicklungsgesch* **134**:117–145. [5]
- . 2014. The Mammalian Neocortex New Pyramidal Neuron: A New Conception. *Front. Neuroanat.* **7**:51. [5]
- Maris, E., P. Fries, and F. van Ede. 2016. Diverse Phase Relations among Neuronal Rhythms and Their Potential Function. *Trends Neurosci.* **39**:86–99. [10]
- Markov, N. T., M. Ercsey-Ravasz, C. Lamy, et al. 2013. The Role of Long-Range Connections on the Specificity of the Macaque Interareal Cortical Network. *PNAS* **110**:5187–5192. [7]
- Markov, N. T., M. M. Ercsey-Ravasz, A. R. Ribeiro Gomes, et al. 2014. A Weighted and Directed Interareal Connectivity Matrix for Macaque Cerebral Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **24**:17–36. [10]

- Markram, H., J. Lübke, M. Frotscher, and B. Sakmann. 1997. Regulation of Synaptic Efficacy by Coincidence of Postsynaptic Aps and EPSPs. *Science* **275**:213–215. [10, 13]
- Marner, L., J. R. Nyengaard, Y. Tang, and B. Pakkenberg. 2003. Marked Loss of Myelinated Nerve Fibers in the Human Brain with Age. *J. Comp. Neur.* **462**:144–152. [3]
- Marr, D. 1970. A Theory for Cerebral Neocortex. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* **176**:161–234. [13]
- . 1982. *Vision: A Computational Investigation into the Human Representation and Processing of Visual Information*. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co. [9, 17]
- Martins, M. D., S. Laaha, E. M. Freiburger, S. Choi, and W. T. Fitch. 2014. How Children Perceive Fractals: Hierarchical Self-Similarity and Cognitive Development. *Cognition* **133**:10–24. [15]
- Maruyama, M., C. Pallier, A. Jobert, M. Sigman, and S. Dehaene. 2012. The Cortical Representation of Simple Mathematical Expressions. *Neuroimage* **61**:1444–1460. [15]
- Masquelier, T., E. Hugues, G. Deco, and S. J. Thorpe. 2009. Oscillations, Phase-of-Firing Coding, and Spike Timing-Dependent Plasticity: An Efficient Learning Scheme. *Journal of Neuroscience*. **29**:13484–13493. [10]
- Matsui, T., T. Murakami, and K. Ohki. 2016. Transient Neuronal Coactivations Embedded in Globally Propagating Waves Underlie Resting-State Functional Connectivity. *PNAS* **113**:6556–6561. [6]
- Matsuzaki, F., and A. Shitamukai. 2015. Cell Division Modes and Cleavage Planes of Neural Progenitors during Mammalian Cortical Development. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **7**:e015719–015718. [5]
- Matus, A. 2009. Dendritic Spine History. In: *Encyclopedia of Neuroscience*, pp. 453–457. L. R. Squire, series ed. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press. [9]
- Mayer, A., C. M. Schwiedrzik, M. Wibral, W. Singer, and L. Melloni. 2016. Expecting to See a Letter: Alpha Oscillations as Carriers of Top-Down Sensory Predictions. *Cereb. Cortex* **26**:3146–3160. [14]
- Mayer, C., C. Hafemeister, R. C. Bandler, et al. 2018. Developmental Diversification of Cortical Inhibitory Interneurons. *Nature* **555**:457–462. [5]
- Mayer, C., X. H. Jaglin, L. V. Cobbs, et al. 2015. Clonally Related Forebrain Interneurons Disperse Broadly across Both Functional Areas and Structural Boundaries. *Neuron* **87**:989–998. [5]
- Mazor, O., and G. Laurent. 2005. Transient Dynamics versus Fixed Points in Odor Representations by Locust Antennal Lobe Projection Neurons. *Neuron* **48**:661–673. [12, 13]
- McAdams, C. J., and J. H. Maunsell. 1999. Effects of Attention on Orientation-Tuning Functions of Single Neurons in Macaque Cortical Area V4. *J. Neurosci.* **19**:431–441. [13]
- McConnell, S. K., and C. E. Kaznowski. 1991. Cell Cycle Dependence of Laminar Determination in Developing Neocortex. *Science* **254**:282–285. [2, 5]
- McCullagh, P., and J. A. Nelder. 1989. *Generalized Linear Models. Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability 37*. London: Chapman and Hall/CRC. [11]
- McCurry, C. L., J. D. Shepherd, D. Tropea, et al. 2010. Loss of Arc Renders the Visual Cortex Impervious to the Effects of Sensory Experience or Deprivation. *Nat. Neurosci.* **13**:450–457. [5]

- McGinley, M. J., S. V. David, and D. A. McCormick. 2015a. Cortical Membrane Potential Signature of Optimal States for Sensory Signal Detection. *Neuron* **87**:179–192. [13]
- McGinley, M. J., M. Vinck, J. Reimer, et al. 2015b. Waking State: Rapid Variations Modulate Neural and Behavioral Responses. *Neuron* **87**:1143–1161. [13]
- McGraw, M. B. 1945. *The Neuromuscular Maturation of the Human Infant*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. [16]
- McKinney, W. T., Jr., and W. E. Bunney, Jr. 1969. Animal Model of Depression. I. Review of Evidence: Implications for Research. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* **21**:240–248. [7]
- McLean, C. Y., P. L. Reno, A. A. Pollen, et al. 2011. Human-Specific Loss of Regulatory DNA and the Evolution of Human-Specific Traits. *Nature* **471**:216–219. [3, 5]
- Medaglia, J. D., M. E. Lynall, and D. S. Bassett. 2015. Cognitive Network Neuroscience. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.* **27**:1471–1491. [7]
- Medicus, G. M. 1992. The Inapplicability of the Biogenetic Rule to Behavioral Development. *Human Dev.* **35**:1–8. [16]
- Medina, L., I. Legaz, G. Gonzalez, et al. 2004. Expression of Dbx1, Neurogenin 2, Semaphorin 5A, Cadherin 8, and Emx1 Distinguish Ventral and Lateral Pallial Histogenetic Divisions in the Developing Mouse Claustramygdaloid Complex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **474**:504–523. [2]
- Melloni, L., C. M. Schwiedrzik, E. Rodriguez, and W. Singer. 2009. (Micro) Saccades, Corollary Activity and Cortical Oscillations. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **13**:239–245. [17]
- Melozzi, F., M. M. Woodman, V. K. Jirsa, and C. Bernard. 2017. The Virtual Mouse Brain: A Computational Neuroinformatics Platform to Study Whole Mouse Brain Dynamics. *eNeuro* **17**:0111. [7]
- Merchant, H., O. Perez, W. Zarco, and J. Gamez. 2013. Interval Tuning in the Primate Medial Premotor Cortex as a General Timing Mechanism. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:9082–9096. [17]
- Meshulam, L., J. L. Gauthier, C. D. Brody, D. W. Tank, and W. Bialek. 2017. Collective Behavior of Place and Non-Place Neurons in the Hippocampal Network. *Neuron* **96**:1178–1191. [12]
- Messé, A., M.-T. Hütt, and C. C. Hilgetag. 2018. Toward a Theory of Coactivation Patterns in Excitable Neural Networks. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **14**:e1006084. [11]
- Messinger, A., L. R. Squire, S. M. Zola, and T. D. Albright. 2001. Neuronal Representations of Stimulus Associations Develop in the Temporal Lobe during Learning. *PNAS* **98**:12239–12244. [17]
- Mesulam, M. M. 1998. From Sensation to Cognition. *Brain* **121**:1013–1052. [14]
- Metin, C., C. Alvarez, D. Moudoux, et al. 2007. Conserved Pattern of Tangential Neuronal Migration during Forebrain Development. *Development* **134**:2815–2827. [5]
- Meyer, G., J. P. Schaaps, L. Moreau, and A. M. Goffinet. 2000. Embryonic and Early Fetal Development of the Human Neocortex. *J. Neurosci.* **20**:1858–1868. [2, 5]
- Meyer, T., and C. R. Olson. 2011. Statistical Learning of Visual Transitions in Monkey Inferotemporal Cortex. *PNAS* **108**:19401–19406. [15]
- Mi, D., Z. Li, L. Lim, et al. 2018. Early Emergence of Cortical Interneuron Diversity in the Mouse Embryo. *Science* **360**:81–85. [5]
- Michelyannis, S., E. Pachou, C. J. Stam, et al. 2006. Small-World Networks and Disturbed Functional Connectivity in Schizophrenia. *Schizophr. Res.* **87**:60–66. [7]

- Miller, J. A., S.-L. Ding, S. M. Sunkin, et al. 2014. Transcriptional Landscape of the Prenatal Human Brain. *Nature* **508**:199–206. [3, 5]
- Miller, R. F., and S. A. Bloomfield. 1983. Electroanatomy of a Unique Amacrine Cell in the Rabbit Retina. *PNAS* **80**:3069–3073. [9]
- Miltner, W. H. R., C. Braun, M. Arnold, H. Witte, and E. Taub. 1999. Coherence of Gamma-Band EEG Activity as a Basis for Associative Learning. *Nature* **397**:434–436. [10]
- Mirza, M. B., R. A. Adams, C. D. Mathys, and K. Friston. 2016. Scene Construction, Visual Foraging, and Active Inference. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **10**:56. [14]
- Mishchenko, Y., T. Hu, J. Spacek, et al. 2010. Ultrastructural Analysis of Hippocampal Neuropil from the Connectomics Perspective. *Neuron* **67**:1009–1020. [9]
- Mishra-Gorur, K., A. O. Çağlayan, A. E. Schaffer, et al. 2014. Mutations in *KATNBI* Cause Complex Cerebral Malformations by Disrupting Asymmetrically Dividing Neural Progenitors. *Neuron* **84**:1226–1239. [4]
- Mitchell, C., and D. L. Silver. 2018. Enhancing Our Brains: Genomic Mechanisms Underlying Cortical Evolution. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **76**:23–32. [5]
- Mitchell, J. F., K. A. Sundberg, and J. H. Reynolds. 2009. Spatial Attention Decorrelates Intrinsic Activity Fluctuations in Macaque Area V4. *Neuron* **63**:879–888. [13]
- Mitra, A., A. Kraft, P. Wright, et al. 2018. Spontaneous Infra-Slow Brain Activity Has Unique Spatiotemporal Dynamics and Laminar Structure. *Neuron* **98**:297–305. [6]
- Mitra, A., and M. E. Raichle. 2016. How Networks Communicate: Propagation Patterns in Spontaneous Brain Activity. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **371**:pii: 20150546. [6]
- Mitra, A., A. Z. Snyder, T. Blazey, and M. E. Raichle. 2015. Lag Threads Organize the Brain's Intrinsic Activity. *PNAS* **112**:E2235–2244. [6]
- Mitra, A., A. Z. Snyder, C. D. Hacker, et al. 2016. Human Cortical-Hippocampal Dialogue in Wake and Slow-Wave Sleep. *PNAS* **113**:E6868–E6876. [6]
- Mitra, A., A. Z. Snyder, C. D. Hacker, and M. E. Raichle. 2014. Lag Structure in Resting-State fMRI. *J. Neurophysiol.* **111**:2374–2391. [6]
- Miwa, J. M., T. R. Stevens, S. L. King, et al. 2006. The Prototoxin Lynx1 Acts on Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors to Balance Neuronal Activity and Survival *in Vivo*. *Neuron* **51**:587–600. [5]
- Miyashita-Lin, E. M., R. Hevner, K. M. Wassarman, S. Martinez, and J. L. Rubenstein. 1999. Early Neocortical Regionalization in the Absence of Thalamic Innervation. *Science* **285**:906–909. [5]
- Miyata, T., A. Kawaguchi, H. Okano, and M. Ogawa. 2001. Asymmetric Inheritance of Radial Glial Fibers by Cortical Neurons. *Neuron* **31**:727–741. [2]
- Mizutani, K., K. Yoon, L. Dang, A. Tokunaga, and N. Gaiano. 2007. Differential Notch Signalling Distinguishes Neural Stem Cells from Intermediate Progenitors. *Nature* **449**:351–355. [2]
- Mnih, V., K. Kavukcuoglu, D. Silver, et al. 2015. Human-Level Control through Deep Reinforcement Learning. *Nature* **518**:529–533. [17]
- Mochida, G. H., V. S. Ganesh, M. I. de Michelena, et al. 2012. CHMP1A Encodes an Essential Regulator of BMI1-INK4A in Cerebellar Development. *Nat. Genet.* **44**:1260–1264. [4]
- Mochida, G. H., and C. A. Walsh. 2001. Molecular Genetics of Human Microcephaly. *Curr. Opin. Neurol.* **14**:151–156. [16]
- Molliver, M. E., I. Kostovic, and H. van der Loos. 1973. The Development of Synapses in Cerebral Cortex of the Human Fetus. *Brain Res.* **50**:403–407. [5]

- Molnár, Z., and C. Blakemore. 1995. How Do Thalamic Axons Find Their Way to the Cortex? *Trends Neurosci.* **18**:389–397. [5]
- Molnár, Z., and G. Clowry. 2012. Cerebral Cortical Development in Rodents and Primates. *Prog. Brain Res.* **195**:45–70. [3]
- Molnár, Z., and A. Pollen. 2013. How Unique Is the Human Neocortex? *Development* **141**:11–16. [5]
- Montgomery, S. H., and N. I. Mundy. 2014. Microcephaly Genes Evolved Adaptively Throughout the Evolution of Eutherian Mammals. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **14**:120. [4]
- Montgomery, S. M., A. Sirota, and G. Buzsáki. 2008. Theta and Gamma Coordination of Hippocampal Networks during Waking and Rapid Eye Movement Sleep. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **28**:6731–6741. [10]
- Montiel, J. F., W. Z. Wang, F. M. Oeschger, et al. 2011. Hypothesis on the Dual Origin of the Mammalian Subplate. *Front. Neuroanat.* **5**:25. [5]
- Montijn, J. S., G. T. Meijer, C. S. Lansink, and C. M. Pennartz. 2016. Population-Level Neural Codes Are Robust to Single-Neuron Variability from a Multidimensional Coding Perspective. *Cell Rep.* **16**:2486–2498. [12]
- Monto, S., S. Palva, J. Voipio, and J. M. Palva. 2008. Very Slow EEG Fluctuations Predict the Dynamics of Stimulus Detection and Oscillation Amplitudes in Humans. *J. Neurosci.* **28**:8268–8272. [6]
- Moore, C. I., M. Carlen, U. Knoblich, and J. A. Cardin. 2010. Neocortical Interneurons: From Diversity, Strength. *Cell* **142**:189–193. [10]
- Moore, C. I., and R. Cao. 2008. The Hemo-Neural Hypothesis: On the Role of Blood Flow in Information Processing. *J. Neurophysiol.* **99**:2035–2047. [9]
- Moore, G. P., D. H. Perkel, and J. P. Segundo. 1966. Statistical Analysis and Functional Interpretation of Neuronal Spike Train Data. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **28**:493–522. [13]
- Mora-Bermudez, F., F. Badsha, S. Kanton, et al. 2016. Differences and Similarities between Human and Chimpanzee Neural Progenitors during Cerebral Cortex Development. *eLife* **5**:166. [5]
- Moran, J., and R. Desimone. 1985. Selective Attention Gates Visual Processing in the Extrastriate Cortex. *Science* **229**:782–784. [13]
- Moreno, A., F. Limousin, S. Dehaene, and C. Pallier. 2018. Brain Correlates of Constituent Structure in Sign Language Comprehension. *Neuroimage* **167**:151–161. [15]
- Moreno-Bote, R., J. Beck, I. Kanitscheider, et al. 2014. Information-Limiting Correlations. *Nat. Neurosci.* **17**:1410–1417. [12]
- Morishita, H., J. M. Miwa, N. Heintz, and T. K. Hensch. 2010. Lynx1, a Cholinergic Brake, Limits Plasticity in Adult Visual Cortex. *Science* **330**:1238–1240. [5]
- Morishita, W., H. Marie, and R. C. Malenka. 2005. Distinct Triggering and Expression Mechanisms Underlie LTD of AMPA and NMDA Synaptic Responses. *Nat. Neurosci.* **8**:1043–1050. [10]
- Mortazavi, F., A. L. Oblak, W. Z. Morrison, et al. 2017. Geometric Navigation of Axons in a Cerebral Pathway: Comparing Dmri with Tract Tracing and Immunohistochemistry. *Cereb. Cortex* **28**:1219–1232. [2]
- Morton, G. J., D. E. Cummings, D. G. Baskin, G. S. Barsh, and M. W. Schwartz. 2006. Central Nervous System Control of Food Intake and Body Weight. *Nature* **443**:289–295. [9]
- Motter, A. E. 2015. Networkcontology. *Chaos* **25**:097621. [7]
- Mountcastle, V. B. 1957. Modality and Topographic Properties of Single Neurons of Cat's Somatic Sensory Cortex. *J. Neurophysiol.* **20**:408–434. [13]

- Mountcastle, V. B. 1998. *Perceptual Neuroscience: The Cerebral Cortex*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. [13]
- Mouse Genome Sequencing Consortium. 2002. Initial Sequencing and Comparative Analysis of the Mouse Genome. *Nature* **420**:520–562. [3]
- Mrsic-Flogel, T. D., J. W. H. Schnupp, and A. J. King. 2003. Acoustic Factors Govern Developmental Sharpening of Spatial Tuning in the Auditory Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **6**:981–988. [16]
- Muldoon, S. F., F. Pasqualetti, S. Gu, et al. 2016. Stimulation-Based Control of Dynamic Brain Networks. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **12**:e1005076. [7]
- Muller, L., F. Chavane, J. Reynolds, and T. J. Sejnowski. 2018. Cortical Travelling Waves: Mechanisms and Computational Principles. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **19**:255–268. [1, 13]
- Muller, L., G. Piantoni, D. Koller, et al. 2016. Rotating Waves during Human Sleep Spindles Organize Global Patterns of Activity That Repeat Precisely through the Night. *eLife* **5**: [13]
- Mumford, D. 1992. On the Computational Architecture of the Neocortex II: The Role of Cortico-Cortical Loops. *Biol. Cybern.* **66**:241–251. [14]
- Mundinano, I.-C., D. M. Fox, W. C. Kwan, et al. 2018. Transient Visual Pathway Critical for Normal Development of Primate Grasping Behavior. *PNAS* **115**:1364–1369. [9]
- Mundinano, I.-C., W. C. Kwan, and J. A. Bourne. 2015. Mapping the Mosaic Sequence of Primate Visual Cortical Development. *Front. Neuroanat.* **9**:132. [9]
- Murdock, D. R., G. D. Clark, M. N. Bainbridge, et al. 2011. Whole-Exome Sequencing Identifies Compound Heterozygous Mutations in WDR62 in Siblings with Recurrent Polymicrogyria. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **155**:2071–2077. [4]
- Murphy, A. C., S. Gu, A. N. Khambhati, et al. 2016. Explicitly Linking Regional Activation and Function Connectivity: Community Structure of Weighted Networks with Continuous Annotation. *arXiv* 1611.07962. [7]
- Murphy, R. A., E. Mondragon, and V. A. Murphy. 2008. Rule Learning by Rats. *Science* **319**:1849–1851. [15]
- Murray, J. D., A. Bernacchia, D. J. Freedman, et al. 2014. A Hierarchy of Intrinsic Timescales across Primate Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **17**:1661–1663. [14]
- Napier, J. R., and P. H. Napier. 1985. *The Natural History of the Primates*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [16]
- Nara, S. 2003. Can Potentially Useful Dynamics to Solve Complex Problems Emerge from Constrained Chaos and/or Chaotic Itinerancy? *Chaos* **13**:1110–1121. [14]
- Narayanan, R. T., R. Egger, A. S. Johnson, et al. 2015. Beyond Columnar Organization: Cell Type- and Target Layer-Specific Principles of Horizontal Axon Projection Patterns in Rat Vibrissal Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:4450–4468. [8]
- Narayanan, R. T., H. Mohan, R. Broersen, et al. 2014. Juxtosomal Biocytin Labeling to Study the Structure-Function Relationship of Individual Cortical Neurons. *J. Vis. Exp.* **25**:e51359. [8]
- Narayanan, R. T., D. Udvary, and M. Oberlaender. 2017. Cell Type-Specific Structural Organization of the Six Layers in Rat Barrel Cortex. *Front. Neuroanat.* **11**:91. [9]
- Nauta, W. J., and P. A. Gyax. 1954. Silver Impregnation of Degenerating Axons in the Central Nervous System: A Modified Technic. *Stain Technol.* **29**:91–93. [9]
- Navlakha, S., A. L. Barth, and Z. Bar-Joseph. 2015. Decreasing-Rate Pruning Optimizes the Construction of Efficient and Robust Distributed Networks. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **11**:e1004347. [5]

- Nayebi, A., D. Bear, J. Kubilius, et al. 2018. Task-Driven Convolutional Recurrent Models of the Visual System. *arXiv* 1807.00053. [17]
- Nelson, B. R., R. D. Hodge, F. Bedogni, and R. F. Hevner. 2013. Dynamic Interactions between Intermediate Neurogenic Progenitors and Radial Glia in Embryonic Mouse Neocortex: Potential Role in Dll1-Notch Signaling. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:9122–9139. [2]
- Nelson, M. J., I. El Karoui, K. Giber, et al. 2017. Neurophysiological Dynamics of Phrase-Structure Building during Sentence Processing. *PNAS* **114**:E3669–E3678. [15]
- Neveu, D., and R. S. Zucker. 1996. Postsynaptic Levels of $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ Needed to Trigger LTD and LTP. *Neuron* **16**:619–629. [10]
- Newman, M. E. J. 2010. *Networks: An Introduction*. Boston: MIT Press. [7]
- . 2011. Complex Systems: A Survey. *Am. J. Phys.* **79**:800–810. [7]
- Newman, M. E. J., and A. Clauset. 2016. Structure and Inference in Annotated Networks. *Nat. Commun.* **7**:11863. [7]
- Ni, A. M., and J. H. R. Maunsell. 2017. Spatially Tuned Normalization Explains Attention Modulation Variance within Neurons. *J. Neurophysiol.* **118**:1903–1913. [13]
- Ni, A. M., D. A. Ruff, J. J. Alberts, J. Symmonds, and M. R. Cohen. 2018. Learning and Attention Reveal a General Relationship between Population Activity and Behavior. *Science* **359**:463–465. [12]
- Ni, J., C. M. Lewis, T. Wunderle, et al. 2017. Gamma-Band Resonance of Visual Cortex to Optogenetic Stimulation. *bioRxiv* **135467**:1–31. [10]
- Nicholas, A. K., M. Khurshid, J. Désir, et al. 2010. WDR62 Is Associated with the Spindle Pole and Is Mutated in Human Microcephaly. *Nat. Genet.* **42**:1010–1014. [4]
- Nicholas, A. K., E. A. Swanson, J. J. Cox, et al. 2009. The Molecular Landscape of ASPM Mutations in Primary Microcephaly. *J. Med. Genet.* **46**:249–253. [4]
- Nicolis, G., and I. Prigogine. 1977. *Self-Organization in Non-Equilibrium Systems*. New York: Wiley. [14]
- Nicosia, V., P. E. Vértes, W. R. Schafer, V. Latora, and E. T. Bullmore. 2013. Phase Transition in the Economically Modeled Growth of a Cellular Nervous System. *PNAS* **110**:7880–7885. [7]
- Niebur, E. N., H. G. Schuster, and D. M. Kammen. 1991. Collective Frequencies and Metastability in Networks of Limit Cycle Oscillators with Time Delay. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **67**:2753–2756. [10]
- Nieder, A., and S. Dehaene. 2009. Representation of Number in the Brain. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **32**:185–208. [15, 17]
- Niell, C. M., and M. P. Stryker. 2010. Modulation of Visual Responses by Behavioral State in Mouse Visual Cortex. *Neuron* **65**:472–479. [13]
- Nielsen, R., C. D. Bustamante, A. G. Clark, et al. 2005. A Scan for Positively Selected Genes in the Genomes of Humans and Chimpanzees. *PLoS Biol.* **3**:e170. [3]
- Nieters, P., J. Leugering, and G. Pipa. 2017. Neuromorphic Computation in Multi-Delay Coupled Models. *IBM J. Res. Dev.* **61**:8:7–8:9. [11]
- Nikolic, D., S. Häusler, W. Singer, and W. Maass. 2009. Distributed Fading Memory for Stimulus Properties in the Primary Visual Cortex. *PLoS Biol.* **7**:1–19. [10]
- Nimchinsky, E. A., E. Gilissen, J. M. Allman, et al. 1999. A Neuronal Morphologic Type Unique to Humans and Great Apes. *PNAS* **96**:5268–5273. [3, 5]
- Nobrega, M. A. 2003. Scanning Human Gene Deserts for Long-Range Enhancers. *Science* **302**:413. [4]

- Noctor, S. C., A. C. Flint, T. A. Weissman, R. S. Dammerman, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2001. Neurons Derived from Radial Glial Cells Establish Radial Units in Neocortex. *Nature* **409**:714–720. [2, 5]
- Noctor, S. C., A. C. Flint, T. A. Weissman, et al. 2002. Dividing Precursor Cells of the Embryonic Cortical Ventricular Zone Have Morphological and Molecular Characteristics of Radial Glia. *J. Neurosci.* **22**:3161–3173. [2]
- Nomura, T., W. Yamashita, H. Gotoh, and K. Ono. 2018. Species-Specific Mechanisms of Neuron Subtype Specification Reveal Evolutionary Plasticity of Amniote Brain Development. *Cell Rep.* **22**:3142–3151. [5]
- Nord, A. S., M. J. Blow, C. Attanasio, et al. 2013. Rapid and Pervasive Changes in Genome-Wide Enhancer Usage during Mammalian Development. *Cell* **155**:1521–1531. [5]
- Nord, A. S., K. Pattabiraman, A. Visel, and J. L. R. Rubenstein. 2015. Genomic Perspectives of Transcriptional Regulation in Forebrain Development. *Neuron* **85**:27–47. [5]
- Noudoost, B., and T. Moore. 2011. The Role of Neuromodulators in Selective Attention. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **15**:585–591. [9]
- Nowak, L., P. Bregestovski, P. Ascher, A. Herbet, and A. Prochiantz. 1984. Magnesium Gates Glutamate-Activated Channels in Mouse Central Neurones. *Nature* **307**:462–465. [10]
- Nowakowski, T. J., A. Bhaduri, A. A. Pollen, et al. 2017. Spatiotemporal Gene Expression Trajectories Reveal Developmental Hierarchies of the Human Cortex. *Science* **358**:1318–1323. [3, 5]
- Nowakowski, T. J., A. A. Pollen, C. Sandoval-Espinosa, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2016. Transformation of the Radial Glia Scaffold Demarcates Two Stages of Human Cerebral Cortex Development. *Neuron* **91**:1219–1227. [2, 5]
- Oberheim, N. A., T. Takano, X. Han, et al. 2009. Uniquely Hominid Features of Adult Human Astrocytes. *JNeurosci* **29**:3276–3287. [5]
- Oberlaender, M., C. P. de Kock, R. M. Bruno, et al. 2012. Cell Type-Specific Three-Dimensional Structure of Thalamocortical Circuits in a Column of Rat Vibrissal Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **22**:2375–2391. [8]
- O’Bleness, M. S., C. M. Dickens, L. J. Dumas, et al. 2012. Evolutionary History and Genome Organization of DUF1220 Protein Domains. *G3 (Bethesda)* **2**:977–986. [3]
- O’Connell, C. B., and Y. L. Wang. 2000. Mammalian Spindle Orientation and Position Respond to Changes in Cell Shape in a Dynein-Dependent Fashion. *Mol. Biol. Cell* **11**:1765–1774. [2]
- O’Connell, K. F., C. Caron, K. R. Kopish, et al. 2001. The *C. elegans* Zyg-1 Gene Encodes a Regulator of Centrosome Duplication with Distinct Maternal and Paternal Roles in the Embryo. *Cell* **105**:547–558. [4]
- Oeschger, F. M., W. Z. Wang, S. Lee, et al. 2012. Gene Expression Analysis of the Embryonic Subplate. *Cereb. Cortex* **22**:1343–1359. [5]
- Ogawa, S., T. M. Lee, A. R. Kay, and D. W. Tank. 1990. Brain Magnetic Resonance Imaging with Contrast Dependent on Blood Oxygenation. *PNAS* **87**:9868–9872. [6]
- Oh, S. W., J. A. Harris, L. Ng, et al. 2014. A Mesoscale Connectome of the Mouse Brain. *Nature* **508**:207. [7]
- Ohno, S. 1970. Evolution by Gene Duplication. Berlin: Springer. [3]

- Okamoto, M., T. Miyata, D. Konno, et al. 2016. Cell-Cycle-Dependent Transitions in Temporal Identity of Mammalian Neural Progenitor Cells. *Nat. Commun.* **7**:1–16. [5]
- O’Keefe, J. 1976. Place Units in the Hippocampus of the Freely Moving Rat. *Exp. Neurol.* **51**:78–109. [17]
- O’Keefe, J., and M. L. Recce. 1993. Phase Relationship between Hippocampal Place Units and the EEG Theta Rhythm. *Hippocampus* **3**:317–330. [13, 14]
- O’Leary, D. D., S. J. Chou, and S. Sahara. 2007. Area Patterning of the Mammalian Cortex. *Neuron* **56**:252–269. [3]
- O’Leary, D. D., A. M. Stocker, and A. Zembrycki. 2013. Area Patterning of the Mammalian Cortex. In: *Patterning and Cell Type Specification in the Developing CNS and Pns*, ed. J. L. Rubenstein and P. Rakic, vol. 1, pp. 61–85. San Diego: Elsevier. [5]
- Olsen, S. R., D. S. Bortone, H. Adesnik, and M. Scanziani. 2012. Gain Control by Layer Six in Cortical Circuits of Vision. *Nature* **483**:47–52. [9]
- Olshausen, B. A., and D. J. Field 1996. Emergence of Simple-Cell Receptive Field Properties by Learning a Sparse Code for Natural Images. *Nature* **381**:607–609. [13]
- Onat, S., D. Jancke, and P. König. 2013. Cortical Long-Range Interactions Embed Statistical Knowledge of Natural Sensory Input: A Voltage-Sensitive Dye Imaging Study. *FI000Res.* **2**:51. [11]
- Onorati, M., Z. Li, F. Liu, et al. 2016. Zika Virus Disrupts Phospho-TBK1 Localization and Mitosis in Human Neuroepithelial Stem Cells and Radial Glia. *Cell Rep.* **16**:2576–2592. [3]
- Optican, L., and B. J. Richmond. 1987. Temporal Encoding of Two-Dimensional Patterns by Single Units in Primate Inferior Cortex II: Information Theoretic Analysis. *J. Neurophysiol.* **57**:162–178. [14]
- Oram, M. W., P. Foldiak, D. I. Perrett, and F. Sengpiel. 1998. The “Ideal Homunculus”: Decoding Neural Population Signals. *Trends Neurosci.* **21**:259–265. [12]
- Ørstavik, S., and J. Stark. 1998. Reconstruction and Cross-Prediction in Coupled Map Lattices Using Spatio-Temporal Embedding Techniques. *Phys. Lett. A* **247**:145–160. [14]
- Ostojic, S., and N. Brunel. 2011. From Spiking Neuron Models to Linear-Nonlinear Models. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **7**:e1001056 [11]
- Otani, T., M. C. Marchetto, F. H. Gage, B. D. Simons, and F. J. Livesey. 2016. 2d and 3D Stem Cell Models of Primate Cortical Development Identify Species-Specific Differences in Progenitor Behavior Contributing to Brain Size. *Cell Stem Cell* **18**:467–480. [5]
- Ouattara, K., A. Lemasson, and K. Zuberbühler. 2009. Campbell’s Monkeys Concatenate Vocalizations into Context-Specific Call Sequences. *PNAS* **106**:22026–22031. [15]
- Oudeyer, P.-Y., and F. Kaplan. 2007. What Is Intrinsic Motivation? A Typology of Computational Approaches. *Front. Neurobot.* **1**:6. [14]
- Owens, D. F., A. C. Flint, R. S. Dammerman, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2000. Calcium Dynamics of Neocortical Ventricular Zone Cells. *Dev. Neurosci.* **22**:25–33. [2]
- Owens, D. F., and A. R. Kriegstein. 1998. Patterns of Intracellular Calcium Fluctuation in Precursor Cells of the Neocortical Ventricular Zone. *J. Neurosci.* **18**:5374–5388. [2]

- Padberg, J., E. Disbrow, and L. Krubitzer. 2005. The Organization and Connections of Anterior and Posterior Parietal Cortex in Titi Monkeys: Do New World Monkeys Have an Area 2? *Cereb. Cortex* **15**:1938–1963. [16]
- Pagnamenta, A. T., J. E. Murray, G. Yoon, et al. 2012. A Novel Nonsense CDK5RAP2 Mutation in a Somali Child with Primary Microcephaly and Sensorineural Hearing Loss. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **158A**:2577–2582. [4]
- Pai, A. A., J. T. Bell, J. C. Marioni, J. K. Pritchard, and Y. Gilad. 2011. A Genome-Wide Study of DNA Methylation Patterns and Gene Expression Levels in Multiple Human and Chimpanzee Tissues. *PLoS Genet.* **7**:e1001316. [3]
- Pajevic, S., P. J. Basser, and R. D. Fields. 2014. Role of Myelin Plasticity in Oscillations and Synchrony of Neuronal Activity. *Neuroscience* **276**:135–147. [10]
- Pakkenberg, B., D. Pelvig, L. Marnar, et al. 2003. Aging and the Human Neocortex. *Exp. Gerontol.* **38**:95–99. [3]
- Pallier, C., A. D. Devauchelle, and S. Dehaene. 2011. Cortical Representation of the Constituent Structure of Sentences. *PNAS* **108**:2522–2527. [15]
- Palm, G., A. Knoblauch, F. Hauser, and A. Schuz. 2014. Cell Assemblies in the Cerebral Cortex. *Biol. Cybern.* **108**:559–572. [12]
- Palmer, C. J., A. K. Seth, and J. Hohwy. 2015. The Felt Presence of Other Minds: Predictive Processing, Counterfactual Predictions, and Mentalising in Autism. *Conscious. Cogn.* **36**:376–389. [14]
- Palmigiano, A., T. Geisel, F. Wolf, and D. Battaglia. 2017. Flexible Information Routing by Transient Synchrony. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:1014–1022. [7, 10]
- Palomero-Gallagher, N., and K. Zilles. 2017. Cortical Layers: Cyto-, Myelo-, Receptor- and Synaptic Architecture in Human Cortical Areas. *Neuroimage* **S1053-8119**:30682–30681. [8, 9]
- Palva, J. M., and S. Palva. 2012. Infra-Slow Fluctuations in Electrophysiological Recordings, Blood-Oxygenation-Level-Dependent Signals, and Psychophysical Time Series. *Neuroimage* **62**:2201–2211. [6]
- Palva, J. M., S. Palva, and K. Kaila. 2005. Phase Synchrony among Neuronal Oscillations in the Human Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **25**:3962–3972. [10]
- Pan, W. J., G. J. Thompson, M. E. Magnuson, D. Jaeger, and S. Keilholz. 2013. Infralow LFP Correlates to Resting-State fMRI BOLD Signals. *Neuroimage* **74**:288–297. [6]
- Papineau, D. 1987. Reality and Representation. Oxford: Blackwell. [7]
- Paredes, M. F., D. James, S. Gil-Perotin, et al. 2016. Extensive Migration of Young Neurons into the Infant Human Frontal Lobe. *Science* **354**: 279–287. [5]
- Parravicini, A., and T. Pievani. 2018. Continuity and Discontinuity in Human Language Evolution: Putting an Old-Fashioned Debate in Its Historical Perspective. *Topoi* **37**:279–287. [17]
- Parthasarathy, S., S. Srivatsa, A. Nityanandam, and V. Tarabykin. 2014. Ntf3 Acts Downstream of Sip1 in Cortical Postmitotic Neurons to Control Progenitor Cell Fate through Feedback Signaling. *Development* **141**:3324–3330. [2]
- Pasqualetti, F., S. Zampieri, and F. Bullo. 2014. Controllability Metrics, Limitations and Algorithms for Complex Networks. *IEEE Trans. Control Netw. Syst.* **1**:40–52. [7]
- Pastuzyn, E. D., C. E. Day, R. B. Kearns, et al. 2018. The Neuronal Gene Arc Encodes a Repurposed Retrotransposon Gag Protein That Mediates Intercellular RNA Transfer. *Cell* **172**:275–288. [4]

- Patel, J., S. Fujisawa, A. Berenyi, S. Royer, and G. Buzsáki. 2012. Traveling Theta Waves Along the Entire Septotemporal Axis of the Hippocampus. *Neuron* **75**:410–417. [12]
- Pattabiraman, K., O. Golonzhka, S. Lindtner, et al. 2014. Transcriptional Regulation of Enhancers Active in Protodomains of the Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Neuron* **82**:989–1003. [5]
- Pattamadilok, C., S. Dehaene, and C. Pallier. 2015. A Role for Left Inferior Frontal and Posterior Superior Temporal Cortex in Extracting a Syntactic Tree from a Sentence. *Cortex* **75**:44–55. [15]
- Patterson, M. L., and J. F. Werker. 2003. Two-Month-Old Infants Match Phonetic Information in Lips and Voice. *Dev. Sci.* **6**:191–196. [16]
- Paulignan, Y., C. MacKenzie, R. Marteniuk, and M. Jeannerod. 1990. The Coupling of Arm and Finger Movements during Prehension. *Exp. Brain Res.* **79**:431–435. [17]
- Pauling, L., and C. D. Coryell. 1936. The Magnetic Properties and Structure of Hemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin and Carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. *PNAS* **22**:210–216. [6]
- Pecka, M., Y. Han, E. Sader, and T. D. Mrsic-Flogel. 2014. Experience-Dependent Specialization of Receptive Field Surround for Selective Coding of Natural Scenes. *Neuron* **84**:457–469. [10]
- Pedraza, M., A. Hoerder-Suabedissen, M. A. Albert-Maestro, Z. Molnár, and J. A. De Carlos. 2014. Extracortical Origin of Some Murine Subplate Cell Populations. *PNAS* **111**:8613–8618. [5]
- Penn, D. C., K. J. Holyoak, and D. J. Povinelli. 2008. Darwin’s Mistake: Explaining the Discontinuity between Human and Nonhuman Minds. *Behav. Brain Sci.* **31**:109–130. [15]
- Pennacchio, L. A., N. Ahituv, A. M. Moses, et al. 2006. *In Vivo* Enhancer Analysis of Human Conserved Non-Coding Sequences. *Nature* **444**:499–502. [4]
- Pepperberg, I. M. 2013. Abstract Concepts: Data from a Grey Parrot. *Behav. Processes* **93**:82–90. [15]
- Pereira, F., B. Lou, B. Pritchett, et al. 2018. Toward a Universal Decoder of Linguistic Meaning from Brain Activation. *Nat. Commun.* **9**:963. [17]
- Pérez, T., G. C. Garcia, V. M. Eguíluz, et al. 2011. Effect of the Topology and Delayed Interactions in Neuronal Networks Synchronization. *PLoS One* **6**:e19900. [10, 11]
- Perin, R., T. K. Berger, and H. Markram. 2011. A Synaptic Organizing Principle for Cortical Neuronal Groups. *PNAS* **108**:5419–5424. [12]
- Perkel, D. H., G. L. Gerstein, and G. P. Moore. 1967. Neuronal Spike Trains and Stochastic Point Processes. II. Simultaneous Spike Trains. *Biophys. J.* **7**:419–440. [13]
- Petanjek, Z., M. Judas, G. Simic, et al. 2011. Extraordinary Neoteny of Synaptic Spines in the Human Prefrontal Cortex. *PNAS* **108**:13281–13286. [5]
- Peters, A., and B. R. Payne. 1993. Numerical Relationships between Geniculocortical Afferents and Pyramidal Cell Modules in Cat Primary Visual Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **3**:69–78. [12]
- Peters, A. J., S. X. Chen, and T. Komiyama. 2014. Emergence of Reproducible Spatiotemporal Activity during Motor Learning. *Nature* **510**:263–267. [12]

- Petersen, C. C., A. Grinvald, and B. Sakmann. 2003. Spatiotemporal Dynamics of Sensory Responses in Layer 2/3 of Rat Barrel Cortex Measured *in Vivo* by Voltage-Sensitive Dye Imaging Combined with Whole-Cell Voltage Recordings and Neuron Reconstructions. *J. Neurosci.* **23**:1298–1309. [12]
- Petilla Interneuron Nomenclature Group, G. A. Ascoli, L. Alonso-Nanclares, et al. 2008. Petilla Terminology: Nomenclature of Features of GABAergic Interneurons of the Cerebral Cortex. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **9**:557–568. [3, 8]
- Petri, G., P. Expert, F. Turkheimer, et al. 2014. Homological Scaffolds of Brain Functional Networks. *J. R. Soc. Interface* **11**:20140873. [7]
- Petrides, M. 1995. Impairments on Nonspatial Self-Ordered and Externally Ordered Working Memory Tasks after Lesions of the Mid-Dorsal Part of the Lateral Frontal Cortex in the Monkey. *J. Neurosci.* **15**:359–375. [17]
- Petrides, M., G. Cadoret, and S. Mackey. 2005. Orofacial Somatomotor Responses in the Macaque Monkey Homologue of Broca's Area. *Nature* **435**:1235–1238. [16]
- Petrides, M., and D. N. Pandya. 2002. Comparative Cytoarchitectonic Analysis of the Human and the Macaque Ventrolateral Prefrontal Cortex and Corticocortical Connection Patterns in the Monkey. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **16**:291–310. [16]
- Pfeffer, C. K., M. Xue, M. He, Z. J. Huang, and M. Scanziani. 2013. Inhibition of Inhibition in Visual Cortex: The Logic of Connections between Molecularly Distinct Interneurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**:1068–1076. [9]
- Pfeffer, M., M. Betizeau, J. Waltispurger, et al. 2016. Unsupervised Lineage-Based Characterization of Primate Precursors Reveals High Proliferative and Morphological Diversity in the OSVZ. *J. Comp. Neur.* **524**:535–563. [2, 5]
- Pfurtscheller, G., and F. H. Lopes da Silva. 1999. Event-Related EEG/MEG Synchronization and Desynchronization: Basic Principles. *Clin. Neurophysiol.* **110**:1842–1857. [12]
- Pho, G. N., M. J. Goard, J. Woodson, B. Crawford, and M. Sur. 2018. Task-Dependent Representations of Stimulus and Choice in Mouse Parietal Cortex. *Nat. Commun.* **9**:2596. [5]
- Piai, V., K. L. Anderson, J. J. Lin, et al. 2016. Direct Brain Recordings Reveal Hippocampal Rhythm Underpinnings of Language Processing. *PNAS* **113**:11366–11371. [17]
- Piao, X. 2004. G Protein-Coupled Receptor-Dependent Development of Human Frontal Cortex. *Science* **303**:2033–2036. [4]
- Pica, P., C. Lemer, V. Izard, and S. Dehaene. 2004. Exact and Approximate Arithmetic in an Amazonian Indigene Group. *Science* **306**:499–503. [17]
- Picco, N., F. Garcia-Moreno, P. K. Maini, T. E. Woolley, and Z. Molnár. 2018. Mathematical Modeling of Cortical Neurogenesis Reveals That the Founder Population Does Not Necessarily Scale with Neurogenic Output. *Cereb. Cortex* **28**:2540–2550. [5]
- Pierfelice, T., L. Alberi, and N. Gaiano. 2011. Notch in the Vertebrate Nervous System: An Old Dog with New Tricks. *Neuron* **69**:840–855. [2]
- Pikovsky, A. S., and J. Kurths. 1997. Coherence Resonance in a Noise-Driven Excitable System. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **78**:775–778. [11]
- Pilaz, L.-J., J. J. McMahon, E. E. Miller, et al. 2016. Prolonged Mitosis of Neural Progenitors Alters Cell Fate in the Developing Brain. *Neuron* **89**:83–99. [2, 5]
- Pilaz, L.-J., D. Patti, G. Marcy, et al. 2009. Forced G1-Phase Reduction Alters Mode of Division, Neuron Number, and Laminar Phenotype in the Cerebral Cortex. *PNAS* **106**:21924–21929. [5]

- Pilley, J. W., and A. K. Reid. 2011. Border Collie Comprehends Object Names as Verbal Referents. *Behav. Processes* **86**:184–195. [17]
- Pilz, G. A., A. Shitamukai, I. Reillo, et al. 2013. Amplification of Progenitors in the Mammalian Telencephalon Includes a New Radial Glial Cell Type. *Nat. Commun.* **4**:2125. [2]
- Pinto, L., D. Drechsel, M. T. Schmid, et al. 2009. AP2gamma Regulates Basal Progenitor Fate in a Region- and Layer-Specific Manner in the Developing Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **12**:1229–1237. [2]
- Pinto, L., M. T. Mader, M. Irmeler, et al. 2008. Prospective Isolation of Functionally Distinct Radial Glial Subtypes: Lineage and Transcriptome Analysis. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.* **38**:15–42. [2]
- Pletikos, M., A. M. M. Sousa, G. Sedmak, et al. 2014. Temporal Specification and Bilaterality of Human Neocortical Topographic Gene Expression. *Neuron* **81**:321–332. [5]
- Pluta, S., A. Naka, J. Veit, et al. 2015. A Direct Translaminar Inhibitory Circuit Tunes Cortical Output. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**:1631–1640. [9]
- Poeppel, D., W. J. Idsardi, and V. van Wassenhove. 2008. Speech Perception at the Interface of Neurobiology and Linguistics. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **363**:1071–1086. [14]
- Pohlmeyer, E. A., S. A. Solla, E. J. Perreault, and L. E. Miller. 2007. Prediction of Upper Limb Muscle Activity from Motor Cortical Discharge during Reaching. *J. Neural Eng.* **4**:369–379. [13]
- Poirier, K., N. Lebrun, L. Broix, et al. 2013. Mutations in *TUBG1*, *DYNC1H1*, *KIF5C* and *KIF2A* Cause Malformations of Cortical Development and Microcephaly. *Nat. Genet.* **45**:639–647. [4]
- Poirier, K., Y. Saillour, N. Bahi-Buisson, et al. 2010. Mutations in the Neuronal β -Tubulin Subunit *TUBB3* Result in Malformation of Cortical Development and Neuronal Migration Defects. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **19**:4462–4473. [4]
- Pollard, K. S., S. R. Salama, B. King, et al. 2006a. Forces Shaping the Fastest Evolving Regions in the Human Genome. *PLoS Genet.* **2**:e168. [3–5]
- Pollard, K. S., S. R. Salama, N. Lambert, et al. 2006b. An RNA Gene Expressed during Cortical Development Evolved Rapidly in Humans. *Nature* **443**:167–172. [3–5]
- Pollen, A. A., T. J. Nowakowski, J. Chen, et al. 2015. Molecular Identity of Human Outer Radial Glia during Cortical Development. *Cell* **163**:55–67. [3, 5]
- Pollen, A. A., T. J. Nowakowski, J. Shuga, et al. 2014. Low-Coverage Single-Cell mRNA Sequencing Reveals Cellular Heterogeneity and Activated Signaling Pathways in Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **32**:1053–1058. [5]
- Polleux, F., K. L. Whitford, P. A. Dijkhuizen, T. Vitalis, and A. Ghosh. 2002. Control of Cortical Interneuron Migration by Neurotrophins and Pi3- Kinase Signaling. *Development* **129**:3147–3160. [2]
- Poort, J., and P. R. Roelfsema. 2009. Noise Correlations Have Little Influence on the Coding of Selective Attention in Area V1. *Cereb. Cortex* **19**:543–553. [12]
- Popesco, M. C., E. J. Maclaren, J. Hopkins, et al. 2006. Human Lineage-Specific Amplification, Selection, and Neuronal Expression of DUF1220 Domains. *Science* **313**:1304–1307. [3]
- Portmann, A. 1990. *A Zoologist Looks at Humankind*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. [16]
- Poskanzer, K. E., and R. Yuste. 2011. Astrocytic Regulation of Cortical up States. *PNAS* **108**:18453–18458. [6]

- Postiglione, M. P., C. Juschke, Y. Xie, et al. 2011. Mouse Inscuteable Induces Apical-Basal Spindle Orientation to Facilitate Intermediate Progenitor Generation in the Developing Neocortex. *Neuron* **72**:269–284. [2]
- Power, J. D., K. A. Barnes, A. Z. Snyder, B. L. Schlaggar, and S. E. Petersen. 2012. Spurious but Systematic Correlations in Functional Connectivity MRI Networks Arise from Subject Motion. *Neuroimage* **59**:2142–2154. [6]
- Power, J. D., A. L. Cohen, S. M. Nelson, et al. 2011. Functional Network Organization of the Human Brain. *Neuron* **72**:665–678. [6]
- Prabhakar, S., J. P. Noonan, S. Pääbo, and E. M. Rubin. 2006. Accelerated Evolution of Conserved Noncoding Sequences in Humans. *Science* **314**:786. [3]
- Prechtl, J. C., L. B. Cohen, B. Pesaran, P. P. Mitra, and D. Kleinfeld. 1997. Visual Stimuli Induce Waves of Electrical Activity in Turtle Cortex. *PNAS* **94**:7621–7626. [12]
- Prescott, S. L., R. Srinivasan, M. C. Marchetto, et al. 2015. Enhancer Divergence and Cis-Regulatory Evolution in the Human and Chimp Neural Crest. *Cell* **163**:68–83. [3]
- Preuss, T. M. 1995. Do Rats Have Prefrontal Cortex? The Rose-Woolsey-Akert Program Reconsidered. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.* **7**:1–24. [5]
- . 2000a. Taking the Measure of Diversity: Comparative Alternatives to the Model-Animal Paradigm in Cortical Neuroscience. *Brain Behav. Evol.* **55**:287–299. [16]
- . 2000b. What's Human About the Human Brain? In: *The New Cognitive Neurosciences*, 2nd Ed, ed. M. S. Gazzaniga, pp. 1219–1234. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [16]
- . 2004. Specializations of the Human Visual System: The Monkey Model Meets Human Reality. In: *The Primate Visual System*, ed. J. H. Kaas and C. E. Collins, pp. 231–260. *Methods and New Frontiers in Neuroscience*, S. A. Simon and M. A. L. Nicolelis, series eds. Boca Raton: CRC Press. [17]
- . 2009. Primate Brain Evolution. In: *Evolutionary Neuroscience*, ed. J. H. Kaas, pp. 793–825. Oxford: Academic Press. [16]
- Preuss, T. M., H. Qi, and J. H. Kaas. 1999. Distinctive Compartmental Organization of Human Primary Visual Cortex. *PNAS* **96**:11601–11606. [16]
- Pribram, K. H., and P. D. MacLean. 1953. Neuronographic Analysis of Medial and Basal Cerebral Cortex, II: Monkey. *J. Neurophysiol.* **16**:324–340. [9]
- Puelles, L., E. Kuwana, E. Puelles, et al. 2000. Pallial and Subpallial Derivatives in the Embryonic Chick and Mouse Telencephalon, Traced by the Expression of the Genes *Dlx-2*, *Emx-1*, *Nkx-2.1*, *Pax-6*, and *Tbr-1*. *J. Comp. Neur.* **424**:409–438. [5]
- Pulvers, J. N., J. Bryk, J. L. Fish, et al. 2010. Mutations in Mouse *Aspm* (Abnormal Spindle-Like Microcephaly Associated) Cause Not Only Microcephaly but Also Major Defects in the Germline. *PNAS* **107**:16595–16600. [4, 5]
- Purpura, K. P., S. F. Kalik, and N. D. Schiff. 2003. Analysis of Perisaccadic Field Potentials in the Occipitotemporal Pathway during Active Vision. *J. Neurophysiol.* **90**:3455–3478. [14]
- Rabinovich, M. I., V. S. Afraimovich, V. Bick, and P. Varona. 2012. Information Flow Dynamics in the Brain. *Phys. Life Rev.* **9**:51–73. [14]
- Rabinovich, M. I., R. Huerta, and G. Laurent. 2008. Transient Dynamics for Neural Processing. *Science* **321**:48–50. [14]

- Radonjic, N. V., A. E. Ayoub, F. Memi, et al. 2014. Diversity of Cortical Interneurons in Primates: The Role of the Dorsal Proliferative Niche. *Cell Rep.* **9**:2139–2151. [5]
- Radons, G., J. D. Becker, B. Dulfer, and J. Kruger. 1994. Analysis, Classification, and Coding of Multielectrode Spike Trains with Hidden Markov Models. *Biol. Cybern.* **71**:359–373. [12]
- Raghanti, M. A., C. D. Stimpson, J. L. Marcinkiewicz, et al. 2008. Differences in Cortical Serotonergic Innervation among Humans, Chimpanzees, and Macaque Monkeys: A Comparative Study. *Cereb. Cortex* **18**:584–597. [16]
- Raichle, M. E. 2009. A Paradigm Shift in Function Brain Imaging. *J. Neurosci.* **29**:12729–12734. [6]
- . 2011. The Restless Brain. *Brain Connect.* **1**:3–12. [6]
- Raichle, M. E., and D. A. Gusnard. 2002. Appraising the Brain's Energy Budget. *PNAS* **99**:10237–10239. [9]
- Raichle, M. E., and M. A. Mintun. 2006. Brain Work and Brain Imaging. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **29**:449–476. [6]
- Raju C. S., Spatzza J, Stanco A, Larimer P, Sorrells S. F., et. al. 2018 Secretagogen is Expressed by Developing Neocortical GABAergic Neurons in Humans but not Mice and Increases Neurite Arbor Size and Complexity. *Cereb. Cortex* **28**:1946–1958. [5]
- Rakic, P. 1972. Mode of Cell Migration to the Superficial Layers of Fetal Monkey Neocortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **145**:61–83. [5]
- . 1974. Neurons in Rhesus Monkey Visual Cortex: Systematic Relation between Time of Origin and Eventual Disposition. *Science* **183**:425–427. [5]
- . 1975. Timing of Major Ontogenetic Events in the Visual Cortex of the Rhesus Monkey. *UCLA Forum Med. Sci.* **18**:3–40. [2]
- . 1977. Genesis of the Dorsal Lateral Geniculate Nucleus in the Rhesus Monkey: Site and Time of Origin, Kinetics of Proliferation, Routes of Migration and Pattern of Distribution of Neurons. *J. Comp. Neur.* **176**:23–52. [5]
- . 1988a. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Determinants of Neocortical Parcellation: A Radial Unit Model. In: *Neurobiology of Neocortex: Report of the Dahlem Workshop on Neurobiology of Neocortex*, ed. P. Rakic and W. Singer, pp. 5–27. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons. [2]
- . 1988b. Specification of Cerebral Cortical Areas. *Science* **241**:170–176. [2, 5]
- . 1995. A Small Step for the Cell, a Giant Leap for Mankind: A Hypothesis of Neocortical Expansion during Evolution. *Trends Neurosci.* **18**:383–388. [2]
- . 2003. Elusive Radial Glial Cells: Historical and Evolutionary Perspective. *Glia* **43**:19–32. [5]
- . 2009. Evolution of the Neocortex: A Perspective from Developmental Biology. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **10**:724–735. [4, 5]
- Rakic, P., J. P. Bourgeois, M. F. Eckenhoff, N. Zecevic, and P. S. Goldman-Rakic. 1986. Concurrent Overproduction of Synapses in Diverse Regions of the Primate Cerebral Cortex. *Science* **232**:232–235. [5]
- Rakic, P., and W. Singer, eds. 1988. *Neurobiology of Neocortex: Report of the Dahlem Workshop on Neurobiology of Neocortex*. Life Sciences Research Reports, vol. J. R. Lupp, series ed. New York: Wiley. [1, 5, 9, 13, 17]
- Rakic, P., I. Suner, and R. W. Williams. 1991. A Novel Cytoarchitectonic Area Induced Experimentally within the Primate Visual Cortex. *PNAS* **88**:2083–2087. [5]
- Ramaswamy, S., and H. Markram. 2015. Anatomy and Physiology of the Thick-Tufted Layer 5 Pyramidal Neuron. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* **9**:233. [8]

- Rao, R. P. N., and D. H. Ballard. 1999. Predictive Coding in the Visual Cortex: A Functional Interpretation of Some Extra-Classical Receptive-Field Effects. *Nat. Neurosci.* **2**:79–87. [13, 14]
- Rash, B. G., A. Duque, Y. M. Morozov, et al. 2019. Gliogenesis in the Outer Subventricular Zone Promotes Enlargement and Gyrfication of the Primate Cerebrum. *PNAS*, in press. [5]
- Rasin, M. R., V. R. Gazula, J. J. Breunig, et al. 2007. Numb and Numbl Are Required for Maintenance of Cadherin-Based Adhesion and Polarity of Neural Progenitors. *Nat. Neurosci.* **10**:819–827. [2]
- Ray, S., and J. H. R. Maunsell. 2010. Differences in Gamma Frequencies across Visual Cortex Restrict Their Possible Use in Computation. *Neuron* **67**:885–896. [10]
- . 2015. Do Gamma Oscillations Play a Role in Cerebral Cortex? *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **19**:78–85. [10]
- Razavi, M. J., T. Zhang, H. Chen, et al. 2017. Radial Structure Scaffolds Convolution Patterns of Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **11**:76. [2]
- Reddy, D. V. R., A. Sen, and J. L. Johnston. 1998. Time Delay Induced Death in Coupled Limit Cycle Oscillators. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **80**:5109–5112. [10]
- Reid, C. B., S. F. Tavazoie, and C. A. Walsh. 1997. Clonal Dispersion and Evidence for Asymmetric Cell Division in Ferret Cortex. *Development* **124**:2441–2450. [5]
- Reillo, I., C. de Juan Romero, M. Á. García-Cabezas, and V. Borrell. 2011. A Role for Intermediate Radial Glia in the Tangential Expansion of the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **21**:1674–1694. [2–5]
- Reilly, S. K., J. Yin, A. E. Ayoub, et al. 2015. Evolutionary Changes in Promoter and Enhancer Activity during Human Corticogenesis. *Science* **347**:1155–1159. [3–5]
- Reimann, M. W., M. Nolte, M. Scolamiero, et al. 2017. Cliques of Neurons Bound into Cavities Provide a Missing Link between Structure and Function. *Front. Comput. Neurosci.* **11**:48. [7]
- Reimer, J., E. Froudarakis, C. R. Cadwell, et al. 2014. Pupil Fluctuations Track Fast Switching of Cortical States during Quiet Wakefulness. *Neuron* **84**:355–362. [12]
- Reimer, J., M. J. McGinley, Y. Liu, et al. 2016. Pupil Fluctuations Track Rapid Changes in Adrenergic and Cholinergic Activity in Cortex. *Nat. Commun.* **7**:13289. [9, 13]
- Reina, G. A., D. W. Moran, and A. B. Schwartz. 2001. On the Relationship between Joint Angular Velocity and Motor Cortical Discharge During Reaching. *J. Neurophysiol.* **85**:2576–2589. [13]
- Reinagel, P., and R. C. Reid. 2002. Precise Firing Events Are Conserved across Neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **22**:6837–6841. [10]
- Reiner, O., R. Carrozzo, Y. Shen, et al. 1993. Isolation of a Miller–Dicker Lissencephaly Gene Containing G Protein β -Subunit-Like Repeats. *Nature* **364**:717–721. [4]
- Renart, A., J. de la Rocha, P. Bartho, et al. 2010. The Asynchronous State in Cortical Circuits. *Science* **327**:587–590. [12]
- Rendall, D., and A. Di Fiore. 2007. Homoplasy, Homology, and the Perceived Special Status of Behavior in Evolution. *J. Hum. Evol.* **52**:504–521. [17]
- Ress, D., B. T. Backus, and D. J. Heeger. 2000. Activity in Primary Visual Cortex Predicts Performance in a Visual Detection Task. *Nat. Neurosci.* **3**:940–945. [6, 9]
- Resulaj, A., S. Ruediger, S. R. Olsen, and M. Scanziani. 2018. First Spikes in Visual Cortex Enable Perceptual Discrimination. *eLife* **7**: [13]

- Reyes-Puerta, V., J. J. Sun, S. Kim, W. Kilb, and H. J. Luhmann. 2015. Laminar and Columnar Structure of Sensory-Evoked Multineuronal Spike Sequences in Adult Rat Barrel Cortex *in Vivo*. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:2001–2021. [12]
- Reynolds, J. H., and L. Chelazzi. 2004. Attentional Modulation of Visual Processing. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **27**:611–647. [13]
- Reynolds, J. H., and D. J. Heeger. 2009. The Normalization Model of Attention. *Neuron* **61**:168–185. [13]
- Richiardi, J., A. Altmann, A. C. Milazzo, et al. 2015. Brain Networks: Correlated Gene Expression Supports Synchronous Activity in Brain Networks. *Science* **348**:1241–1244. [6]
- Richman, D. P., R. M. Stewart, J. W. Hutchinson, and V. S. Caviness, Jr. 1975. Mechanical Model of Brain Convolutional Development. *Science* **189**:18–21. [2]
- Rickmann, M., B. M. Chronwall, and J. R. Wolff. 1977. On the Development of Non-Pyramidal Neurons and Axons Outside the Cortical Plate: The Early Marginal Zone as a Pallial Anlage. *Anat. Embryol.* **151**:285–307. [5]
- Riehle, A., S. Grun, M. Diesmann, and A. Aertsen. 1997. Spike Synchronization and Rate Modulation Differentially Involved in Motor Cortical Function. *Science* **278**:1950–1953. [12]
- Rilling, J. K., M. F. Glasser, T. M. Preuss, et al. 2008. The Evolution of the Arcuate Fasciculus Revealed with Comparative DTI. *Nat. Neurosci.* **11**:426–428. [5, 16]
- Ringo, J. L., R. W. Doty, S. Demeter, and P. Y. Simard. 1994. Time Is of the Essence: A Conjecture That Hemispheric Specialization Arises from Interhemispheric Conduction Delay. *Cereb. Cortex* **4**:331–343. [11]
- Ritter, P., M. Schirner, A. R. McIntosh, and V. K. Jirsa. 2013. The Virtual Brain Integrates Computational Modeling and Multimodal Neuroimaging. *Brain Connect.* **3**:121–145. [7]
- Rodenas-Cuadrado, P., J. Ho, and S. C. Vernes. 2014. Shining a Light on CNTNAP2: Complex Functions to Complex Disorders. *Euro. J. Human Gen.* **22**:171–178. [3]
- Rodriguez, R., U. Kallenbach, W. Singer, and M. H. J. Munk. 2004. Short- and Long-Term Effects of Cholinergic Modulation on Gamma Oscillations and Response Synchronization in the Visual Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **24**:10369–10378. [10]
- Roelfsema, P. R., A. K. Engel, P. König, and W. Singer. 1997. Visuomotor Integration Is Associated with Zero Time-Lag Synchronization among Cortical Areas. *Nature* **385**:157–161. [10]
- Roessler, E., E. Belloni, K. Gaudenz, et al. 1996. Mutations in the Human *Sonic Hedgehog* Gene Cause Holoprosencephaly. *Nat. Genet.* **14**:357–360. [4]
- Rojas-Piloni, G., J. M. Guest, R. Egger, et al. 2017. Relationships between Structure, *in Vivo* Function and Long-Range Axonal Target of Cortical Pyramidal Tract Neurons. *Nat. Commun.* **8**:870. [8]
- Roland, P. E., A. Hanazawa, C. Undeman, et al. 2006. Cortical Feedback Depolarization Waves: A Mechanism of Top-Down Influence on Early Visual Areas. *PNAS* **103**:12586–12591. [12]
- Ronan, L., N. Voets, C. Rua, et al. 2014. Differential Tangential Expansion as a Mechanism for Cortical Gyriification. *Cereb. Cortex* **24**:2219–2228. [2]
- Rosenblatt, F. 1958. The Perceptron. A Probabilistic Model for Information Storage and Organization in the Brain. *Psychol. Rev.* **65**:386–408. [10, 11]

- Rouaux, C., and P. Arlotta. 2013. Direct Lineage Reprogramming of Post-Mitotic Callosal Neurons into Corticofugal Neurons *in Vivo*. *Nat. Cell Biol.* **15**:214–221. [5]
- Roux, L., B. Hu, R. Eichler, E. Stark, and G. Buzsáki. 2017. Sharp Wave Ripples during Learning Stabilize the Hippocampal Spatial Map. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:845–853. [13]
- Roy, D., R. Sigala, M. Breakspear, et al. 2014. Using the Virtual Brain to Reveal the Role of Oscillations and Plasticity in Shaping Brain’s Dynamical Landscape. *Brain Connect.* **4**:791–811. [7]
- Rubino, D., K. A. Robbins, and N. G. Hatsopoulos. 2006. Propagating Waves Mediate Information Transfer in the Motor Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **9**:1549–1557. [12]
- Rubinov, M., and O. Sporns. 2011. Weight-Conserving Characterization of Complex Functional Brain Networks. *Neuroimage* **56**:2068–2079. [7]
- Rudy, B., G. Fishell, S. Lee, and J. Hjerling-Leffler. 2011. Three Groups of Interneurons Account for Nearly 100% of Neocortical GABAergic Neurons. *Dev. Neurobiol.* **71**:45–61. [8]
- Ryan, R. M., and E. L. Deci. 1985. *Intrinsic Motivation and Self-Determination in Human Behavior*. New York: Plenum. [14]
- Saalman, Y. B., M. A. Pinsk, L. Wang, X. Li, and S. Kastner. 2012. The Pulvinar Regulates Information Transmission between Cortical Areas Based on Attention Demands. *Science* **337**:753–756. [10]
- Sacher, G. A., and E. F. Staffeldt. 1974. Relation of Gestation Time to Brain Weight for Placental Mammals: Implications for the Theory of Vertebrate Growth. *Am. Natural.* **108**:593–615. [16]
- Sadtler, P. T., K. M. Quick, M. D. Golub, et al. 2014. Neural Constraints on Learning. *Nature* **512**:423–426. [12]
- Safaai, H., R. Neves, O. Eschenko, N. K. Logothetis, and S. Panzeri. 2015. Modeling the Effect of Locus Coeruleus Firing on Cortical State Dynamics and Single-Trial Sensory Processing. *PNAS* **112**:12834–12839. [7]
- Saffary, R., and Z. Xie. 2011. FMRP Regulates the Transition from Radial Glial Cells to Intermediate Progenitor Cells during Neocortical Development. *J. Neurosci.* **31**:1427–1439. [2]
- Saffran, J. R., and N. Z. Kirkham. 2018. Infant Statistical Learning. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.* **69**:181–203. [17]
- Sahin, M., and M. Sur. 2015. Genes, Circuits, and Precision Therapies for Autism and Related Neurodevelopmental Disorders. *Science* **350**:aab3897. [5]
- Sakarya, O., K. A. Armstrong, M. Adamska, et al. 2007. A Post-Synaptic Scaffold at the Origin of the Animal Kingdom. *PLoS One* **2**:e506. [13]
- Salakhutdinov, R., J. B. Tenenbaum, and A. Torralba. 2013. Learning with Hierarchical-Deep Models. *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell.* **35**:1958–1971. [14]
- Salazar, R. F., N. M. Dotson, S. L. Bressler, and C. M. Gray. 2012. Content-Specific Fronto-Parietal Synchronization during Visual Working Memory. *Science* **338**:1097–1100. [10]
- Saleem, A. B., A. Ayaz, K. J. Jeffery, K. D. Harris, and M. Carandini. 2013. Integration of Visual Motion and Locomotion in Mouse Visual Cortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**:1864–1869. [13]
- Salinas, E., and L. F. Abbott. 1994. Vector Reconstruction for Firing Rates. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **1**:89–107. [12]
- Salinas, E., and T. J. Sejnowski. 2001. Correlated Neuronal Activity and the Flow of Neural Information. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **2**:539–550. [13]

- Sanchez-Alcaniz, J. A., S. Haegel, W. Mueller, et al. 2011. CXCR7 Controls Neuronal Migration by Regulating Chemokine Responsiveness. *Neuron* **69**:77–90. [5]
- Sautois, B., S. R. Soffe, W. C. Li, and A. Roberts. 2007. Role of Type-Specific Neuron Properties in a Spinal Cord Motor Network. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **23**:59–77. [7]
- Savtchouk, I., and A. Volterra. 2018. Gliotransmission: Beyond Black-and-White. *J. Neurosci.* **38**:14–25. [7]
- Scannell, J. W., C. Blakemore, and M. P. Young. 1995. Analysis of Connectivity in the Cat Cerebral Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **15**:1463–1483. [7]
- Schapiro, A. C., E. Gregory, B. Landau, M. McCloskey, and N. B. Turk-Browne. 2014. The Necessity of the Medial Temporal Lobe for Statistical Learning. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.* **26**:1736–1747. [17]
- Schapiro, A. C., N. B. Turk-Browne, M. M. Botvinick, and K. A. Norman. 2017. Complementary Learning Systems within the Hippocampus: A Neural Network Modelling Approach to Reconciling Episodic Memory with Statistical Learning. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **372**:20160049. [17]
- Schendan, H. E., M. M. Searl, R. J. Melrose, and C. E. Stern. 2003. An Fmri Study of the Role of the Medial Temporal Lobe in Implicit and Explicit Sequence Learning. *Neuron* **37**:1013–1025. [17]
- Schenker, N. M., W. D. Hopkins, M. A. Spocter, et al. 2010. Broca’s Area Homologue in Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*): Probabilistic Mapping, Asymmetry, and Comparison to Humans. *Cereb. Cortex* **20**:730–742. [16]
- Schillen, T. B., and P. König. 1994. Binding by Temporal Structure in Multiple Feature Domains of an Oscillatory Neuronal Network. *Biol. Cybern.* **70**:397–405. [10]
- Schmechel, D. E., and P. Rakic. 1979. A Golgi Study of Radial Glial Cells in Developing Monkey Telencephalon: Morphogenesis and Transformation into Astrocytes. *Anat. Embryol.* **156**:115–152. [5]
- Schmidhuber, J. 2006. Developmental Robotics, Optimal Artificial Curiosity, Creativity, Music, and the Fine Arts. *Connect. Sci.* **18**:173–187. [14]
- . 2010. Formal Theory of Creativity, Fun, and Intrinsic Motivation (1990–2010). *IEEE Trans. Auton. Ment. Dev.* **2**:230–247. [14]
- Schmitz, T. W., and J. Duncan. 2018. Normalization and the Cholinergic Microcircuit: A Unified Basis for Attention. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **22**:422–437. [13]
- Schneider, E., N. El Hajj, S. Richter, et al. 2014. Widespread Differences in Cortex DNA Methylation of the “Language Gene” CNTNAP2 between Humans and Chimpanzees. *Epigenetics* **9**:533–545. [3]
- Schneider, E., S. Mayer, N. El Hajj, et al. 2012. Methylation and Expression Analyses of the 7q Autism Susceptibility Locus Genes *Mest*, *Copg2*, and *Tsga14* in Human and Anthropoid Primate Cortices. *Cytogenet. Genome Res.* **136**:278–287. [3]
- Schneirla, T. C. 1949. Levels in the Psychological Capacities of Animals. In: *Philosophy for the Future*, ed. R. W. Sellars et al., pp. 243–286. New York: Macmillan. [16]
- Schölkopf, B., and A. J. Smola. 2002. *Learning with Kernels: Support Vector Machines, Regularization, Optimization, and Beyond*. Boston: MIT Press. [11]
- Scholvinck, M. L., A. B. Saleem, A. Benucci, K. D. Harris, and M. Carandini. 2015. Cortical State Determines Global Variability and Correlations in Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **35**:170–178. [13]
- Scholz, J., M. C. Klein, T. E. Behrens, and H. Johansen-Berg. 2009. Training Induces Changes in White-Matter Architecture. *Nat. Neurosci.* **12**:1370–1371. [7]
- Schroeder, C. E., and P. Lakatos. 2008. Low-Frequency Neuronal Oscillations as Instruments of Sensory Selection. *Trends Neurosci.* **32**:9–18. [6]

- Schultz, W. 2015. Neuronal Reward and Decision Signals: From Theories to Data. *Physiol. Rev.* **95**:853–951. [17]
- Schumacher, J., R. Haslinger, and G. Pipa. 2012. Statistical Modeling Approach for Detecting Generalized Synchronization. *Phys. Rev. E* **85**:056215. [14]
- Schumacher, J., H. Toutounji, and P. Pipa. 2013. An Analytical Approach to Single Node Delay-Coupled Reservoir Computing. In: *Artificial Neural Networks and Machine Learning: Icann 2013*, ed. V. Mladenov et al., vol. 8131, pp. 26–34. Lecture Notes in Computer Science. Berlin: Springer. [11]
- Schumacher, J., T. Wunderle, P. Fries, F. Jäkel, and G. Pipa. 2015. A Statistical Framework to Infer Delay and Direction of Information Flow from Measurements of Complex Systems. *Neural Comput.* **27**:1555–1608. [14]
- Schwartz, A. B. 1994. Direct Cortical Representation of Drawing. *Sci. Adv.* **265**:540–542. [13]
- Schwartz, A. B., X. T. Cui, D. J. Weber, and D. W. Moran. 2006. Brain-Controlled Interfaces: Movement Restoration with Neural Prosthetics. *Neuron* **52**:205–220. [13]
- Schwartz, O., and E. P. Simoncelli. 2001. Natural Signal Statistics and Sensory Gain Control. *Nat. Neurosci.* **4**:819–825. [13]
- Schwiedrzik, C. M., S. S. Sudmann, T. Thesen, et al. 2018. Medial Prefrontal Cortex Supports Perceptual Memory. *Curr. Biol.* **28**:R1094–R1095. [17]
- Schwiedrzik, C. M., W. Zarco, S. Everling, and W. A. Freiwald. 2015. Face Patch Resting State Networks Link Face Processing to Social Cognition. *PLoS Biol.* **13**:e1002245. [17]
- Scott, S. H. 2003. The Role of Primary Motor Cortex in Goal-Directed Movements: Insights from Neurophysiological Studies on Non-Human Primates. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **13**:671–677. [13]
- Seelig, J. D., and V. Jayaraman. 2015. Neural Dynamics for Landmark Orientation and Angular Path Integration. *Nature* **521**:186–191. [13]
- Seidemann, E., I. Meilijson, M. Abeles, H. Bergman, and E. Vaadia. 1996. Simultaneously Recorded Single Units in the Frontal Cortex Go through Sequences of Discrete and Stable States in Monkey Performing a Delayed Localization Task. *J. Neurosci.* **16**:752–768. [12]
- Seifert, U. 2012. Stochastic Thermodynamics, Fluctuation Theorems and Molecular Machines. *Rep. Prog. Phys.* **75**:126001. [14]
- Sejnowski, T. J., and O. Paulsen. 2006. Network Oscillations: Emerging Computational Principles. *J. Neurosci.* **26**:1673–1676. [13]
- Semendeferi, K., H. Damasio, R. Frank, and G. W. Van Hoesen. 1997. The Evolution of the Frontal Lobes: A Volumetric Analysis Based on Three-Dimensional Reconstructions of Magnetic Resonance Scans of Human and Ape Brains. *J. Hum. Evol.* **32**:375–388. [16]
- Sena, E. S., H. B. van der Worp, P. M. Bath, D. W. Howells, and M. R. Macleod. 2010. Publication Bias in Reports of Animal Stroke Studies Leads to Major Overstatement of Efficacy. *PLoS Biol.* **8**:e1000344. [17]
- Sengupta, B., A. Tozzi, G. K. Cooray, P. K. Douglas, and K. Friston. 2016. Towards a Neuronal Gauge Theory. *PLoS Biol.* **14**:e1002400. [14]
- Sergent, C., S. Baillet, and S. Dehaene. 2005. Timing of the Brain Events Underlying Access to Consciousness during the Attentional Blink. *Nat. Neurosci.* **8**:1391–1400. [10]

- Seth, A. K. 2015. Inference to the Best Prediction. In: *Open Mind: Philosophy and the Mind Sciences in the 21st Century*, ed. T. K. Metzinger and J. M. Windt. Frankfurt am Main: MIND Group. [14]
- Seth, A. K., and K. Friston. 2015. The Cybernetic Bayesian Brain: From Interoceptive Inference to Sensorimotor Contingencies. In: *Open Mind: Philosophy and the Mind Sciences in the 21st Century*, ed. T. Metzinger and J. M. Windt, vol. 35. Frankfurt am Main: MIND Group. [14]
- Seuntjens, E., A. Nityanandam, A. Miquelajauregui, et al. 2009. Sip1 Regulates Sequential Fate Decisions by Feedback Signaling from Postmitotic Neurons to Progenitors. *Nat. Neurosci.* **12**:1373–1380. [2]
- Shadlen, M. N., and W. T. Newsome. 1998. The Variable Discharge of Cortical Neurons: Implications for Connectivity, Computation, and Information Coding. *J. Neurosci.* **18**:3870–3896. [13]
- Shen, J., W. Eyaid, G. H. Mochida, et al. 2005. ASPM Mutations Identified in Patients with Primary Microcephaly and Seizures. *J. Med. Genet.* **42**:725–729. [4]
- Shen, J., E. C. Gilmore, C. A. Marshall, et al. 2010. Mutations in *PNKP* Cause Microcephaly, Seizures and Defects in DNA Repair. *Nat. Genet.* **42**:245–249. [4]
- Shenoy, K. V., and J. M. Carmena. 2014. Combining Decoder Design and Neural Adaptation in Brain-Machine Interfaces. *Neuron* **84**:665–680. [12]
- Shenoy, K. V., M. Sahani, and M. M. Churchland. 2013. Cortical Control of Arm Movements: A Dynamical Systems Perspective. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **36**:337–359. [12]
- Sherman, M. A., S. Lee, R. Law, et al. 2016. Neural Mechanisms of Transient Neocortical Beta Rhythms: Converging Evidence from Humans, Computational Modeling, Monkeys, and Mice. *PNAS* **113**:E4885–E4894. [7]
- Sherman, S. M. 2017. Functioning of Circuits Connecting Thalamus and Cortex. *Compr. Physiol.* **7**:713–739. [9]
- Sherman, S. M., and R. W. Guillery. 1998. On the Actions That One Nerve Cell Can Have on Another: Distinguishing “Drivers” from “Modulators.” *PNAS* **95**:7121–7126. [14]
- . 2011. Distinct Functions for Direct and Transthalamic Corticocortical Connections. *J. Neurophysiol.* **106**:1068–1077. [5, 14]
- Sherrington, C. 1906. *The Integrative Action of the Nervous System*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. [13]
- Sherwood, C. C., F. Subiaul, and T. W. Zawidzki. 2008. A Natural History of the Human Mind: Tracing Evolutionary Changes in Brain and Cognition. *J. Anat.* **212**:426–454. [16]
- Shimamura, K., and J. L. Rubenstein. 1997. Inductive Interactions Direct Early Regionalization of the Mouse Forebrain. *Development* **124**:2709–2718. [5]
- Shimogori, T., V. Banuchi, H. Y. Ng, J. B. Strauss, and E. A. Grove. 2004. Embryonic Signaling Centers Expressing BMP, WNT and FGF Proteins Interact to Pattern the Cerebral Cortex. *Development* **131**:5639–5647. [2]
- Shin, C. W., and S. Kim. 2006. Self-Organized Criticality and Scale-Free Properties in Emergent Functional Neural Networks. *Phys. Rev. E* **74**:45101. [14]
- Shipp, S. 2016. Neural Elements for Predictive Coding. *Front. Psychol.* **7**:1792. [14]
- Shitamukai, A., D. Konno, and F. Matsuzaki. 2011. Oblique Radial Glial Divisions in the Developing Mouse Neocortex Induce Self-Renewing Progenitors Outside the Germinal Zone That Resemble Primate Outer Subventricular Zone Progenitors. *J. Neurosci.* **31**:3683–3695. [2, 5]

- Shmueli, G. 2010. To Explain or to Predict? *Statist. Sci.* **25**:289–310. [7]
- Shneider, A. M. 2009. Four Stages of a Scientific Discipline; Four Types of Scientist. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **34**:217–223. [7]
- Shomrat, T., A. L. Turchetti-Maia, N. Stern-Mentch, J. A. Basil, and B. Hochner. 2015. The Vertical Lobe of Cephalopods: An Attractive Brain Structure for Understanding the Evolution of Advanced Learning and Memory Systems. *J. Comp. Physiol. A* **201**:947–956. [16]
- Shuler, M. G., and M. F. Bear. 2006. Reward Timing in the Primary Visual Cortex. *Science* **311**:1606–1609. [13]
- Shulha, H. P., J. L. Crisci, D. Reshetov, et al. 2012. Human-Specific Histone Methylation Signatures at Transcription Start Sites in Prefrontal Neurons. *PLoS Biol.* **10**:e1001427. [3]
- Shwartz-Ziv, R., and N. Tishby. 2017. Opening the Black Box of Deep Neural Networks via Information. *arXiv* 1703.00810. [11, 13]
- Sidman, R. L., and P. Rakic. 1973. Neuronal Migration, with Special Reference to Developing Human Brain: A Review. *Brain Res.* **62**:1–35. [5]
- Siegel, M., T. H. Donner, R. Oostenveld, P. Fries, and A. K. Engel. 2008. Neuronal Synchronization Along the Dorsal Visual Pathway Reflects the Focus of Spatial Attention. *Neuron* **60**:709–719. [10]
- Siegel, M., M. R. Warden, and E. K. Miller. 2009. Phase-Dependent Neuronal Coding of Objects in Short-Term Memory. *PNAS* **106**:21341–21346. [13]
- Siegler, R. S., and J. E. Opfer. 2003. The Development of Numerical Estimation: Evidence for Multiple Representations of Numerical Quantity. *Psychol. Sci.* **14**:237–243. [17]
- Sigaard, R. K., M. Kjær, and B. Pakkenberg. 2016. Development of the Cell Population in the Brain White Matter of Young Children. *Cereb. Cortex* **26**:89–95. [3]
- Silan, F., M. Yoshioka, K. Kobayashi, et al. 2003. A New Mutation of the Fukutin Gene in a Non-Japanese Patient. *Ann. Neurol.* **53**:392–396. [4]
- Silbereis, J. C., S. Pochareddy, Y. Zhu, M. Li, and N. Sestan. 2016. The Cellular and Molecular Landscapes of the Developing Human Central Nervous System. *Neuron* **89**:248–268. [3, 5]
- Silver, D., A. Huang, C. J. Maddison, et al. 2016. Mastering the Game of Go with Deep Neural Networks and Tree Search. *Nature* **529**:484–489. [17]
- Silver, D., J. Schrittwieser, K. Simonyan, et al. 2017. Mastering the Game of Go without Human Knowledge. *Nature* **550**:354–359. [10]
- Simonsen, I., L. Buzna, K. Peters, S. Bornholdt, and D. Helbing. 2008. Transient Dynamics Increasing Network Vulnerability to Cascading Failures. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **100**:218701. [7]
- Singer, W. 1993. Synchronization of Cortical Activity and Its Putative Role in Information Processing and Learning. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* **55**:349–374. [10]
- . 1999. Neuronal Synchrony: A Versatile Code for the Definition of Relations? *Neuron* **24**:49–65. [10]
- . 2016. The History of Neuroscience in Autobiography, ed. T. D. Albright and L. Squire, vol. 9, pp. 424–483. Washington, D.C.: Society for Neuroscience. [1]
- . 2017. Synchronous Oscillations and Memory Formation. In: *Learning Theory and Behavior*, vol. 1 of *Learning and Memory: A Comprehensive Reference*, ed. J. H. Byrne, pp. 591–597. Oxford: Academic Press. [10]
- . 2018a. Neuronal Oscillations: Unavoidable and Useful? *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **48**:2389–2398. [12]

- . 2018b. The Role of Oscillations and Synchrony in the Development of the Nervous System. In: *Emergent Brain Dynamics: Prebirth to Adolescence*, ed. A. A. Benasich and U. Ribary, vol. 25. Strüngmann Forum Reports, J. Lupp, series ed. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [10]
- Singer, W., and C. M. Gray. 1995. Visual Feature Integration and the Temporal Correlation Hypothesis. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* **18**:555–586. [10, 14]
- Singer, W., and F. Treter. 1976. Unusually Large Receptive Fields in Cats with Restricted Visual Experience. *Exp. Brain Res.* **26**:171–184. [10]
- Sir, J.-H., A. R. Barr, A. K. Nicholas, et al. 2011. A Primary Microcephaly Protein Complex Forms a Ring around Parental Centrioles. *Nat. Genet.* **43**:1147–1153. [4]
- Sirotin, Y. B., and A. Das. 2009. Anticipatory Haemodynamic Signals in Sensory Cortex Not Predicted by Local Neuronal Activity. *Nature* **457**:475–479. [6, 9]
- Sizemore, A. E., and D. S. Bassett. 2018. Dynamic Graph Metrics: Tutorial, Toolbox, and Tale. *Neuroimage* **180**:417–427. [7]
- Sizemore, A. E., C. Giusti, A. Kahn, et al. 2017. Cliques and Cavities in the Human Connectome. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **44**:115–145. [7]
- Sizemore, A. E., J. Phillips-Cremins, R. Ghrist, and D. S. Bassett. 2018. The Importance of the Whole: Topological Data Analysis for the Network Neuroscientist. *arXiv* 1806.05167. [7]
- Skop, A. R., and J. G. White. 1998. The Dynactin Complex Is Required for Cleavage Plane Specification in Early *Caenorhabditis elegans* Embryos. *Curr. Biol.* **8**:1110–1116. [2]
- Sliwa, J., and W. A. Freiwald. 2017. A Dedicated Network for Social Interaction Processing in the Primate Brain. *Science* **356**:745–749. [17]
- Smaers, J. B., A. Gómez-Robles, A. N. Parks, and C. C. Sherwood. 2017. Exceptional Evolutionary Expansion of Prefrontal Cortex in Great Apes and Humans. *Curr. Biol.* **27**:714–720. [15]
- Smart, I. H., C. Dehay, P. Giroud, M. Berland, and H. Kennedy. 2002. Unique Morphological Features of the Proliferative Zones and Postmitotic Compartments of the Neural Epithelium Giving Rise to Striate and Extrastriate Cortex in the Monkey. *Cereb. Cortex* **12**:37–53. [2, 5]
- Smith, G. B., B. Hein, D. E. Whitney, D. Fitzpatrick, and M. Kaschube. 2018. Distributed network interactions and their emergence in developing neocortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **21**:1600–1608. [13]
- Smith, G. B., A. Sederberg, Y. M. Elyada, et al. 2015. The Development of Cortical Circuits for Motion Discrimination. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**:252–261. [10]
- Smith, J. D., M. E. Berg, R. G. Cook, et al. 2012a. Implicit and Explicit Categorization: A Tale of Four Species. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* **36**:2355–2369. [17]
- Smith, J. D., M. J. Crossley, J. Boomer, et al. 2012b. Implicit and Explicit Category Learning by Capuchin Monkeys (*Cebus apella*). *J. Comp. Psychol.* **126**:294–304. [17]
- Smith, S. M., D. Vidaurre, C. F. Beckmann, et al. 2013. Functional Connectomics from Resting-State fMRI. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **17**:666–682. [9]
- Sohal, V. S., F. Zhang, O. Yizhar, and K. Deisseroth. 2009. Parvalbumin Neurons and Gamma Rhythms Enhance Cortical Circuit Performance. *Nature* **459**:698–702. [13]
- Sokolov, A. A., R. C. Miall, and R. B. Ivry. 2017. The Cerebellum: Adaptive Prediction for Movement and Cognition. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **21**:313–332. [5]

- Somel, M., H. Franz, Z. Yan, et al. 2009. Transcriptional Neoteny in the Human Brain. *PNAS* **106**:5743–5748. [16]
- Somel, M., X. Liu, and P. Khaitovich. 2013. Human Brain Evolution: Transcripts, Metabolites and Their Regulators. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **14**:112–127. [3]
- Song, S., P. J. Sjöström, M. Reigl, S. Nelson, and D. B. Chklovskii. 2005. Highly Nonrandom Features of Synaptic Connectivity in Local Cortical Circuits. *PLoS Biol.* **3**:e68. [12]
- Song, W. J., H. Kawaguchi, S. Totoki, et al. 2006. Cortical Intrinsic Circuits Can Support Activity Propagation through an Isofrequency Strip of the Guinea Pig Primary Auditory Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **16**:718–729. [12]
- Sonnweber, R., A. Ravnani, and W. T. Fitch. 2015. Non-Adjacent Visual Dependency Learning in Chimpanzees. *Anim. Cogn.* **18**:733–745. [15]
- Sorensen, S. A., A. Bernard, V. Menon, et al. 2015. Correlated Gene Expression and Target Specificity Demonstrate Excitatory Projection Neuron Diversity. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:433–449. [8]
- Sousa, A. M. M., K. A. Meyer, G. Santpere, F. O. Gulden, and N. Sestan. 2017a. Evolution of the Human Nervous System Function, Structure, and Development. *Cell* **170**:226–247. [3, 5]
- Sousa, A. M. M., Y. Zhu, M. A. Raghanti, et al. 2017b. Molecular and Cellular Reorganization of Neural Circuits in the Human Lineage. *Science* **358**:1027–1032. [3]
- Spillmann, L. 2014. Receptive Fields of Visual Neurons: The Early Years. *Perception* **43**:1145–1176. [13]
- Spitzer, N. C. 2006. Electrical Activity in Early Neuronal Development. *Nature* **444**:707. [13]
- Spocter, M. A., W. D. Hopkins, A. R. Garrison, et al. 2010. Wernicke’s Area Homologue in Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) and Its Relation to the Appearance of Modern Human Language. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* **277**:2165–2174. [16]
- Sporns, O. 2014. Contributions and Challenges for Network Models in Cognitive Neuroscience. *Nat. Neurosci.* **17**:652–660. [7]
- Sporns, O., and R. F. Betzel. 2016. Modular Brain Networks. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.* **67**:613–640. [9]
- Sporns, O., G. Tononi, and R. Kötter. 2005. The Human Connectome: A Structural Description of the Human Brain. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **1**:e42. [7]
- Srinivasan, M. V., S. B. Laughlin, and A. Dubs. 1982. Predictive Coding: A Fresh View of Inhibition in the Retina. *Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* **216**:427–459. [14]
- Stafford, J. M., B. R. Jarrett, O. Miranda-Dominguez, et al. 2014. Large-Scale Topology and the Default Mode Network in the Mouse Connectome. *PNAS* **111**:18745–18750. [6]
- Stahl, R., T. Walcher, C. De Juan Romero, et al. 2013. *Trnp1* Regulates Expansion and Folding of the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex by Control of Radial Glial Fate. *Cell* **153**:535–549. [2]
- Stam, C. J. 2004. Functional Connectivity Patterns of Human Magnetoencephalographic Recordings: A “Small-World” Network? *Neurosci. Lett.* **355**:25–28. [7]
- . 2014. Modern Network Science of Neurological Disorders. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **15**:683–695. [7, 9]
- Stancik, E. K., I. Navarro-Quiroga, R. Sellke, and T. F. Haydar. 2010. Heterogeneity in Ventricular Zone Neural Precursors Contributes to Neuronal Fate Diversity in the Postnatal Neocortex. *J. Neurosci.* **30**:7028–7036. [2, 5]

- Stehberg, J., P. T. Dang, and R. D. Frostig. 2014. Unimodal Primary Sensory Cortices Are Directly Connected by Long-Range Horizontal Projections in the Rat Sensory Cortex. *Front. Neuroanat.* **8**:93. [8]
- Steinecke, A., C. Gampe, G. Zimmer, J. Rudolph, and J. Bolz. 2014. Ephra/ephrin A Reverse Signaling Promotes the Migration of Cortical Interneurons from the Medial Ganglionic Eminence. *Development* **141**:460–471. [5]
- Stenzel, D., M. Wilsch-Bräuninger, F. K. Wong, H. Heuer, and W. B. Huttner. 2014. Integrin $\alpha_5\beta_3$ and Thyroid Hormones Promote Expansion of Progenitors in Embryonic Neocortex. *Development* **141**:795–806. [5]
- Steriade, M., A. McCormick, and T. J. Sejnowski. 1993. Thalamocortical Oscillations in the Sleeping and Aroused Brain. *Science* **262**:679–685. [10]
- Stettler, D. D., A. Das, J. Bennett, and C. D. Gilbert. 2002. Lateral Connectivity and Contextual Interactions in Macaque Primary Visual Cortex. *Neuron* **36**:739–750. [10]
- Still, S., D. A. Sivak, A. J. Bell, and G. E. Crooks. 2012. Thermodynamics of Prediction. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109**:120604. [14]
- Stiso, J., A. N. Khambhati, T. Menara, et al. 2018. White Matter Network Architecture Guides Direct Electrical Stimulation through Optimal State Transitions. *arXiv* 1805.01260. [7]
- Storm, E. E., S. Garel, U. Borello, et al. 2006. Dose-Dependent Functions of FGF8 in Regulating Telencephalic Patterning Centers. *Development* **133**:1831–1844. [2]
- Strauss, M., J. D. Sitt, J. R. King, et al. 2015. Disruption of Hierarchical Predictive Coding during Sleep. *PNAS* **112**:E1353–1362. [14]
- Stringer, C., M. Pachitariu, N. Steinmetz, et al. 2018. Spontaneous Behaviors Drive Multidimensional, Brain-Wide Population Activity. *bioRxiv*306019. [13]
- Stuart, G. J., and M. Häusser. 2001. Dendritic Coincidence Detection of EPSPs and Action Potentials. *Nat. Neurosci.* **4**:63–71. [10]
- Suarez, M. 2009. Fictions in Science: Philosophical Essays on Modelling and Idealization. London: Routledge. [7]
- Sugihara, I., E. J. Lang, and R. Llinas. 1993. Uniform Olivocerebellar Conduction Time Underlies Purkinje Cell Complex Spike Synchronicity in the Rat Cerebellum. *J. Physiol.* **470**:243–271. [13]
- Sultan, K. T., Z. Han, X. J. Zhang, et al. 2016. Clonally Related GABAergic Interneurons Do Not Randomly Disperse but Frequently Form Local Clusters in the Forebrain. *Neuron* **92**:31–44. [5]
- Sultan, K. T., W. Shi, and S.-H. Shi. 2014. Clonal Origins of Neocortical Interneurons. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **26**:125–131. [5]
- Sun, H., and B. J. Frost. 1998. Computation of Different Optical Variables of Looming Objects in Pigeon Nucleus Rotundus Neurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **1**:296–303. [13]
- Sur, M., and J. L. R. Rubenstein. 2005. Patterning and Plasticity of the Cerebral Cortex. *Science* **310**:805–810. [2, 3]
- Suthers, R. A., and D. Margoliash. 2002. Motor Control of Birdsong. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **12**:684–690. [10]
- Suway, S. B., J. Orellana, A. J. C. McMorland, et al. 2018. Temporally Segmented Directionality in the Motor Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **28**:2326–2339. [13]
- Swadlow, H. A., I. N. Beloozerova, and M. G. Sirota. 1998. Sharp, Local Synchrony among Putative Feed-Forward Inhibitory Interneurons of Rabbit Somatosensory Cortex. *J. Neurophysiol.* **79**:567–582. [13]

- Swanson, L. W. 2000. Cerebral Hemisphere Regulation of Motivated Behavior. *Brain Res.* **886**:113–164. [9]
- Takahashi, K., S. Kim, T. P. Coleman, et al. 2015. Large-Scale Spatiotemporal Spike Patterning Consistent with Wave Propagation in Motor Cortex. *Nat. Commun.* **6**:7169. [12]
- Takahashi, T., R. S. Nowakowski, and V. S. Caviness, Jr. 1995. The Cell Cycle of the Pseudostratified Ventricular Epithelium of the Embryonic Murine Cerebral Wall. *J. Neurosci.* **15**:6046–6057. [2]
- Takesian, A. E., L. J. Bogart, J. W. Lichtman, and T. K. Hensch. 2018. Inhibitory Circuit Gating of Auditory Critical-Period Plasticity. *Nat. Neurosci.* **21**:218–227. [5]
- Takesian, A. E., and T. K. Hensch. 2013. Balancing Plasticity/Stability across Brain Development. *Prog. Brain Res.* **207**:3–34. [5]
- Tallinen, T., J. Y. Chung, J. S. Biggins, and L. Mahadevan. 2014. Gyrfication from Constrained Cortical Expansion. *PNAS* **111**:12667–12672. [5]
- Tamamaki, N., K. Nakamura, K. Okamoto, and T. Kaneko. 2001. Radial Glia Is a Progenitor of Neocortical Neurons in the Developing Cerebral Cortex. *Neurosci. Res.* **41**:51–60. [2, 5]
- Tang, A., D. Jackson, J. Hobbs, et al. 2008. A Maximum Entropy Model Applied to Spatial and Temporal Correlations from Cortical Networks *in Vitro*. *J. Neurosci.* **28**:505–518. [7]
- Tang, E., and D. S. Bassett. 2018. Control of Dynamics in Brain Networks. *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **90**:031003. [7]
- Tang, Y., J. R. Nyengaard, D. M. De Groot, and H. J. Gundersen. 2001. Total Regional and Global Number of Synapses in the Human Brain Neocortex. *Synapse* **41**:258–273. [3]
- Tani, J. 2003. Learning to Generate Articulated Behavior through the Bottom-up and the Top-Down Interaction Processes. *Neural Netw.* **16**:11–23. [14]
- Tani, J., M. Ito, and Y. Sugita. 2004. Self-Organization of Distributedly Represented Multiple Behavior Schemata in a Mirror System: Reviews of Robot Experiments Using Rnnpb. *Neural Netw.* **17**:1273–1289. [14]
- Tank, D. W., A. Gelperin, and D. Kleinfeld. 1994. Odors, Oscillations, and Waves: Does It All Compute? *Science* **265**:1819–1820. [13]
- Tao, H., L. I. Zhang, G. Bi, and M. Poo. 2000. Selective Presynaptic Propagation of Long-Term Potentiation in Defined Neural Networks. *J. Neurosci.* **20**:3233–3243. [17]
- Tasic, B., V. Menon, T. N. Nguyen, et al. 2016. Adult Mouse Cortical Cell Taxonomy Revealed by Single Cell Transcriptomics. *Nat. Neurosci.* **19**:335–346. [5]
- Tasic, B., Z. Yao, L. T. Graybiel, et al. 2018. Shared and Distinct Transcriptomic Cell Types across Neocortical Areas. *Nature* **563**:7278. [13]
- Taverna, E., M. Götz, and W. B. Huttner. 2014. The Cell Biology of Neurogenesis: Toward an Understanding of the Development and Evolution of the Neocortex. *Annu. Rev. Cell. Dev. Biol.* **30**:465–502. [3, 5]
- Taverna, E., and W. B. Huttner. 2010. Neural Progenitor Nuclei in Motion. *Neuron* **67**:906–914. [5]
- Taverna, E., F. Mora-Bermudez, P. J. Strzyz, et al. 2016. Non-Canonical Features of the Golgi Apparatus in Bipolar Epithelial Neural Stem Cells. *Sci. Rep.* **6**:21206. [5]
- Taylor, D. M., S. I. Tillery, and A. B. Schwartz. 2002. Direct Cortical Control of 3D Neuroprosthetic Devices. *Science* **296**:1829–1832. [12]
- Taylor, P. N., J. Thomas, N. Sinha, et al. 2015. Optimal Control Based Seizure Abatement Using Patient Derived Connectivity. *Front. Neurosci.* **9**:202. [7]

- Teller, S., C. Granell, M. De Domenico, et al. 2014. Emergence of Assortative Mixing between Clusters of Cultured Neurons. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **10**:e1003796. [7]
- Tenenbaum, J. B., C. Kemp, T. L. Griffiths, and N. D. Goodman. 2011. How to Grow a Mind: Statistics, Structure, and Abstraction. *Science* **331**:1279–1285. [14]
- Terrace, H. S., L. A. Petitto, R. J. Sanders, and T. G. Bever. 1979. Can an Ape Create a Sentence? *Science* **206**:891–902. [15, 17]
- Tewarie, P., A. Hillebrand, E. van Dellen, et al. 2014. Structural Degree Predicts Functional Network Connectivity: A Multimodal Resting-State fMRI and MEG Study. *Neuroimage* **97**:296–307. [7]
- Theesfeld, C. L., J. E. Irazoqui, K. Bloom, and D. J. Lew. 1999. The Role of Actin in Spindle Orientation Changes during the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Cell Cycle. *J. Cell Biol.* **146**:1019–1032. [2]
- Thelen, E., D. M. Fisher, and R. Ridley-Johnson. 1984. The Relationship between Physical Growth and a Newborn Reflex. *Infant. Behav. Dev.* **7**:479–493. [16]
- Theodoni, P., T. I. Panagiotropoulos, V. Kapoor, N. K. Logothetis, and G. Deco. 2011. Cortical Microcircuit Dynamics Mediating Binocular Rivalry: The Role of Adaptation in Inhibition. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **5**:145. [14]
- Thornburgh, C. L., S. Narayana, R. Rezaie, et al. 2017. Concordance of the Resting State Networks in Typically Developing, 6- to 7-Year-Old Children and Healthy Adults. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **11**:199. [9]
- Thulborn, K. R., J. C. Waterton, P. M. Matthews, and G. K. Radda. 1982. Oxygenation Dependence of the Transverse Relaxation Time of Water Protons in Whole Blood at High Field. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **714**:265–270. [6]
- Tietje, A., K. N. Maron, Y. Wei, and D. M. Feliciano. 2014. Cerebrospinal Fluid Extracellular Vesicles Undergo Age Dependent Declines and Contain Known and Novel Non-Coding Rnas. *PLoS One* **9**:e113116. [4]
- Tischfield, D. J., J. Kim, and S. A. Anderson. 2017. Atypical PKC and Notch Inhibition Differentially Modulate Cortical Interneuron Subclass Fate from Embryonic Stem Cells. *Stem Cell Reports* **8**:1135–1143. [5]
- Tissir, F., and A. M. Goffinet. 2003. Reelin and Brain Development. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **4**:496–505. [5]
- Todorov, E. 2000. Direct Cortical Control of Muscle Activation in Voluntary Arm Movements: A Model. *Nat. Neurosci.* **3**:391–398. [13]
- Tolhurst, D. J., J. A. Movshon, and A. F. Dean. 1983. The Statistical Reliability of Signals in Single Neurons in Cat and Monkey Visual Cortex. *Vision Res.* **23**:775–785. [12]
- Tolias, A. S., T. Moore, S. M. Smirnakis, et al. 2001. Eye Movements Modulate Visual Receptive Fields of V4 Neurons. *Neuron* **29**:757–767. [13]
- Toma, K., T. Kumamoto, and C. Hanashima. 2014. The Timing of Upper-Layer Neurogenesis Is Conferred by Sequential Derepression and Negative Feedback from Deep-Layer Neurons. *J. Neurosci.* **34**:13259–13276. [2]
- Tomé, T. 2006. Entropy Production in Nonequilibrium Systems Described by a Fokker-Planck Equation. *Braz. J. Phys.* **36**:1285–1289. [14]
- Tononi, G., and C. Cirelli. 2014. Sleep and the Price of Plasticity: From Synaptic and Cellular Homeostasis to Memory Consolidation and Integration. *Neuron* **81**:12–34. [13]
- Tononi, G., O. Sporns, and G. M. Edelman. 1994. A Measure for Brain Complexity: Relating Functional Segregation and Integration in the Nervous System. *PNAS* **91**:5033–5037. [14]

- Toon, A. 2012. *Models as Make-Believe: Imagination, Fiction, and Scientific Representation*. Basingstoke: Palgrave. [7]
- Torii, M., K. Hashimoto-Torii, P. Levitt, and P. Rakic. 2009. Integration of Neuronal Clones in the Radial Cortical Columns by EphA and Ephrin-A Signalling. *Nature* **461**:524–528. [5]
- Torre, E., P. Quaglio, M. Denker, et al. 2016. Synchronous Spike Patterns in Macaque Motor Cortex during an Instructed-Delay Reach-to-Grasp Task. *J. Neurosci.* **36**:8329–8340. [12]
- Tosches, M. A., T. M. Yamawaki, R. K. Naumann, et al. 2018. Evolution of Pallium, Hippocampus, and Cortical Cell Types Revealed by Single-Cell Transcriptomics in Reptiles. *Science* **360**:881–888. [5, 13]
- Toutounji, H., and G. Pipa. 2014. Spatiotemporal Computations of an Excitable and Plastic Brain: Neuronal Plasticity Leads to Noise-Robust and Noise-Constructive Computations. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **10**:e1003512. [11, 13, 14]
- Toutounji, H., J. Schumacher, and G. Pipa. 2015. Homeostatic Plasticity for Single Node Delay-Coupled Reservoir Computing. *Neural Comput.* **27**:1159–1185. [11]
- Townsend, B., L. Paninski, and R. Lemon. 2006. Linear Encoding of Muscle Activity in Primary Motor Cortex and Cerebellum. *J. Neurophysiol.* **96**:2578–2592. [13]
- Tremblay, R., S. Lee, and B. Rudy. 2016. GABAergic Interneurons in the Neocortex: From Cellular Properties to Circuits. *Neuron* **91**:260–292. [8]
- Triesch, J. 2007. Synergies between Intrinsic and Synaptic Plasticity Mechanisms. *Neural Comput.* **19**:885–909. [11]
- Triplet, J. W., and D. A. Feldheim. 2012. Eph and Ephrin Signaling in the Formation of Topographic Maps. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **23**:7–15. [5]
- Tsao, D. Y., S. Moeller, and W. A. Freiwald. 2008. Comparing Face Patch Systems in Macaques and Humans. *PNAS* **105**:19514–19519. [17]
- Tsuda, I. 2001. Toward an Interpretation of Dynamic Neural Activity in Terms of Chaotic Dynamical Systems. *Behav. Brain Sci.* **24**:793–810. [14]
- Tsunekawa, Y., R. K. Terhune, I. Fujita, et al. 2016. Developing a de Novo Targeted Knock-in Method Based on *in Utero* Electroporation into the Mammalian Brain. *Development* **143**:3216–3222. [5]
- Tufte, E. R. 2001. *The Visual Display of Quantitative Information*. Cheshire, CT: Graphics Press. [7]
- Turchi, J., C. Chang, F. Q. Ye, et al. 2017. The Basal Forebrain Regulates Resting-State fMRI Fluctuations. *Neuron* **97**:940–952. [9]
- Turrero Garcia, M., Y. Chang, Y. Arai, and W. B. Huttner. 2016. S-Phase Duration Is the Main Target of Cell Cycle Regulation in Neural Progenitors of Developing Ferret Neocortex. *J. Comp. Neur.* **524**:456–470. [2]
- Turrero Garcia, M., and C. C. Harwell. 2017. Radial Glia in the Ventral Telencephalon. *FEBS Lett.* **591**:3942–3959. [5]
- Tyler, L. K., W. D. Marslen-Wilson, B. Randall, et al. 2011. Left Inferior Frontal Cortex and Syntax: Function, Structure and Behaviour in Patients with Left Hemisphere Damage. *Brain* **134**:415–431. [15]
- Tyler, W. A., and T. F. Haydar. 2010. A New Contribution to Brain Convolution: Progenitor Cell Logistics during Cortex Development. *Nat. Neurosci.* **13**:656–657. [2]
- . 2013. Multiplex Genetic Fate Mapping Reveals a Novel Route of Neocortical Neurogenesis, Which Is Altered in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:5106–5119. [2]

- Tyler, W. A., M. Medalla, T. Guillaumon-Vivancos, J. I. Luebke, and T. F. Haydar. 2015. Neural Precursor Lineages Specify Distinct Neocortical Pyramidal Neuron Types. *J. Neurosci.* **35**:6142–6152. [2, 5]
- Tytell, E. D., P. Holmes, and A. H. Cohen. 2011. Spikes Alone Do Not Behavior Make: Why Neuroscience Needs Biomechanics. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **21**:816–822. [16]
- Uhlhaas, P., G. Pipa, B. Lima, et al. 2009. Neural Synchrony in Cortical Networks: History, Concept and Current Status. *Front. Integr. Neurosci.* **3**:17. [10, 11]
- Uhrig, L., S. Dehaene, and B. Jarraya. 2014. A Hierarchy of Responses to Auditory Regularities in the Macaque Brain. *J. Neurosci.* **34**:1127–1132. [15]
- Ulinski, P. S. 1986. Organization of Corticogeniculate Projections in the Turtle, *Pseudemys Scripta*. *J. Comp. Neur.* **254**:529–542. [5]
- Ungerleider, L. G., and M. Mishkin. 1982. Two Cortical Visual Systems. In: *Analysis of Visual Behavior*, ed. D. J. Ingle et al., pp. 549–586. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [9]
- Vaadia, E., I. Haalman, M. Abeles, et al. 1995. Dynamics of Neuronal Interactions in Monkey Cortex in Relation to Behavioural Events. *Nature* **373**:515–518. [12]
- van den Heuvel, M. P., E. T. Bullmore, and O. Sporns. 2016. Comparative Connectomics. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **20**:345–361. [6, 7, 9]
- van den Heuvel, M. P., and O. Sporns. 2013. Network Hubs in the Human Brain. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **17**:683–696. [9]
- van der Worp, H. B., D. W. Howells, E. S. Sena, et al. 2010. Can Animal Models of Disease Reliably Inform Human Studies? *PLoS Med.* **7**:e1000245. [17]
- van Diessen, E., T. Numan, E. van Dellen, et al. 2015. Opportunities and Methodological Challenges in EEG and MEG Resting State Functional Brain Network Research. *Clin. Neurophysiol.* **126**:1468–1481. [7]
- Van Essen, D. C. 1997. A Tension-Based Theory of Morphogenesis and Compact Wiring in the Central Nervous System. *Nature* **385**:313–318. [2]
- van Leeuwen, C. 2008. Chaos Breeds Autonomy: Connectionist Design between Bias and Baby-Sitting. *Cogn. Process.* **9**:83–92. [14]
- Vanni, M. P., A. W. Chan, M. Balbi, G. Silasi, and T. H. Murphy. 2017. Mesoscale Mapping of Mouse Cortex Reveals Frequency-Dependent Cycling between Distinct Macroscale Functional Modules. *J. Neurosci.* **37**:7513–7533. [6]
- Van Rullen, R. 2016. Perceptual Cycles. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **20**:723–735. [10]
- Van Rullen, R., A. Delmore, and S. Thorpe. 2001. Feed-Forward Contour Integration in Primary Visual Cortex Based on Asynchronous Spike Propagation. *Neurocomputing* **38**:1003–1009. [10]
- Van Rullen, R., R. Guyonneau, and S. J. Thorpe. 2005. Spike Times Make Sense. *Trends Neurosci.* **28**:1–4. [10]
- Van Rullen, R., and S. J. Thorpe. 2001. Rate Coding versus Temporal Order Coding: What the Retinal Ganglion Cells Tell the Visual Cortex. *Neural Comput.* **13**:1255–1283. [13]
- Varon, R., C. Vissinga, M. Platzter, et al. 1998. Nibrin, a Novel DNA Double-Strand Break Repair Protein, Is Mutated in Nijmegen Breakage Syndrome. *Cell* **93**:467–476. [4]
- Varshney, L. R., B. L. Chen, E. Paniagua, D. H. Hall, and D. B. Chklovskii. 2011. Structural Properties of the *Caenorhabditis elegans* Neuronal Network. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* **7**:e1001066. [7]

- Vasistha, N. A., F. Garcia-Moreno, S. Arora, et al. 2015. Cortical and Clonal Contribution of Tbr2 Expressing Progenitors in the Developing Mouse Brain. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**:3290–3302. [5]
- Veit, J., R. Hakim, M. P. Jadi, T. J. Sejnowski, and H. Adesnik. 2017. Cortical Gamma Band Synchronization through Somatostatin Interneurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**:951–959. [10]
- Vélez-Fort, M., C. V. Rousseau, C. J. Niedworok, et al. 2014. The Stimulus Selectivity and Connectivity of Layer Six Principal Cells Reveals Cortical Microcircuits Underlying Visual Processing. *Neuron* **83**:1431–1443. [8, 9]
- Vermunt, M. W., S. C. Tan, B. Castelijn, et al. 2016. Epigenomic Annotation of Gene Regulatory Alterations during Evolution of the Primate Brain. *Nat. Neurosci.* **19**:494–503. [3]
- Vern, B. A., B. J. Leheta, V. C. Juel, et al. 1997. Interhemispheric Synchrony of Slow Oscillations of Cortical Blood Volume and Cytochrome Aa3 Redox State in Unanesthetized Rabbits. *Brain Res.* **775**:233–239. [6]
- Vertes, P. E., A. F. Alexander-Bloch, and E. T. Bullmore. 2014. Generative Models of Rich Clubs in Hebbian Neuronal Networks and Large-Scale Human Brain Networks. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **369**:1653. [7]
- Vertes, P. E., A. F. Alexander-Bloch, N. Gogtay, et al. 2012. Simple Models of Human Brain Functional Networks. *PNAS* **109**:5868–5873. [7]
- Vicente, R., L. L. Gollo, C. R. Mirasso, I. Fischer, and G. Pipa. 2008. Dynamical Relaying Can Yield Zero Time Lag Neuronal Synchrony Despite Long Conduction Delays. *PNAS* **105**:17157–17162. [10, 11]
- Villa, A. E., I. V. Tetko, B. Hyland, and A. Najem. 1999. Spatiotemporal Activity Patterns of Rat Cortical Neurons Predict Responses in a Conditioned Task. *PNAS* **96**:1106–1111. [12]
- Vincent, J. L., G. H. Patel, M. D. Fox, et al. 2007. Intrinsic Functional Architecture in the Anaesthetized Monkey Brain. *Nature* **447**:83–86. [6]
- Vinck, M., and C. A. Bosman. 2016. More Gamma More Predictions: Gamma-Synchronization as a Key Mechanism for Efficient Integration of Classical Receptive Field Inputs with Surround Predictions. *Front. Syst. Neurosci.* **10**:1–27. [10]
- Vinck, M., B. Lima, T. Womelsdorf, et al. 2010. Gamma-Phase Shifting in Awake Monkey Visual Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **30**:1250–1257. [13]
- Visel, A., L. Taher, H. Girgis, et al. 2013. A High-Resolution Enhancer Atlas of the Developing Telencephalon. *Cell* **152**:895–908. [5]
- Vogels, R. 1990. Population Coding of Stimulus Orientation by Striate Cortical Cells. *Biol. Cybern.* **64**:25–31. [12]
- Vogels, R., W. Spileers, and G. A. Orban. 1989. The Response Variability of Striate Cortical Neurons in the Behaving Monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.* **77**:432–436. [12]
- von der Malsburg, C., W. A. Phillips, and W. Singer. 2010. Dynamic Coordination in the Brain: From Neurons to Mind, vol. 5. Strüngmann Forum Reports, J. Lupp, series ed. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. [10, 14]
- von Helmholtz, H. 1896. Handbuch Der Physiologischen Optik, vol. 2. Umgearbeitete Auflage. Hamburg: Leopold Voss. [10]
- Vyazovskiy, V. V., and K. D. Harris. 2013. Sleep and the Single Neuron: The Role of Global Slow Oscillations in Individual Cell Rest. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **14**:443–451. [13]
- Wahl, M., F. Marzinzik, A. D. Friederici, et al. 2008. The Human Thalamus Processes Syntactic and Semantic Language Violations. *Neuron* **59**:695–707. [17]

- Wallace, C. S., and D. L. Dowe. 1999. Minimum Message Length and Kolmogorov Complexity. *Comput. J.* **42**:270–283. [14]
- Walsh, C. A. 1999. Genetic Malformations of the Human Cerebral Cortex. *Neuron* **23**:19–29. [4]
- Walsh, C. A., and E. C. Engle. 2010. Allelic Diversity in Human Developmental Neurogenetics: Insights into Biology and Disease. *Neuron* **68**:245–253. [4]
- Wamsley, B., and G. Fishell. 2017. Genetic and Activity-Dependent Mechanisms Underlying Interneuron Diversity. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **18**:299–309. [3, 5, 9]
- Wang, H., H. Yang, C. S. Shivalila, et al. 2013. One-Step Generation of Mice Carrying Mutations in Multiple Genes by CRISPR/Cas-Mediated Genome Engineering. *Cell* **153**:910–918. [5]
- Wang, H. Y., H. C. Chien, N. Osada, et al. 2007a. Rate of Evolution in Brain-Expressed Genes in Humans and Other Primates. *PLoS Biol.* **5**:e13. [3]
- Wang, L., M. Amalric, W. Fang, et al. 2018. Representation of Spatial Sequences Using Nested Rules in Human Prefrontal Cortex. *Neuroimage* **186**:245–255. [17]
- Wang, L., L. Uhrig, B. Jarraya, and S. Dehaene. 2015. Representation of Numerical and Sequential Patterns in Macaque and Human Brains. *Curr. Biol.* **25**:1966–1974. [15]
- Wang, W., S. S. Chan, D. A. Heldman, and D. W. Moran. 2007b. Motor Cortical Representation of Position and Velocity during Reaching. *J. Neurophysiol.* **97**:4258–4270. [12]
- Wang, X., C. Studholme, P. L. Grigsby, et al. 2017. Folding, but Not Surface Area Expansion, Is Associated with Cellular Morphological Maturation in the Fetal Cerebral Cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **37**:1971–1983. [2]
- Wang, X., J.-W. Tsai, B. Lamonica, and A. R. Kriegstein. 2011a. A New Subtype of Progenitor Cell in the Mouse Embryonic Neocortex. *Nat. Neurosci.* **14**:555–561. [5]
- Wang, X., J. W. Tsai, J. H. Imai, et al. 2009. Asymmetric Centrosome Inheritance Maintains Neural Progenitors in the Neocortex. *Nature* **461**:947–955. [2]
- Wang, X. J. 2010. Neurophysiological and Computational Principles of Cortical Rhythms in Cognition. *Physiol. Rev.* **90**:1195–1268. [17]
- Wang, Y., G. Li, A. Stanco, et al. 2011b. CXCR4 and CXCR7 Have Distinct Functions in Regulating Interneuron Migration. *Neuron* **69**:61–76. [5]
- Ware, M. L., S. F. Tavazoie, C. B. Reid, and C. A. Walsh. 1999. Coexistence of Widespread Clones and Large Radial Clones in Early Embryonic Ferret Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **9**:636–645. [5]
- Waterson, R. H., E. S. Lander, and R. K. Wilson. 2005. The Chimpanzee Sequencing Analysis Consortium: Initial Sequence of the Chimpanzee Genome and Comparison with the Human Genome. *Nature* **437**:69–87. [3]
- Watts, D. J., and S. H. Strogatz. 1998. Collective Dynamics of “Small-World” Networks. *Nature* **393**:440–442. [7]
- Weaver, A. H. 2005. Reciprocal Evolution of the Cerebellum and Neocortex in Fossil Humans. *PNAS* **102**:3576–3580. [5]
- Wedeen, V. J., D. L. Rosene, R. Wang, et al. 2012. The Geometric Structure of the Brain Fiber Pathways. *Science* **335**:1628–1634. [2]
- Wehr, M., and G. Laurent. 1996. Odour Encoding by Temporal Sequences of Firing in Oscillating Neural Assemblies. *Nature* **384**:162–166. [13]
- Weiskrantz, L. 1997. Consciousness Lost and Found: A Neuropsychological Exploration. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. [15]

- Weiss, D. S., and A. Keller. 1994. Specific Patterns of Intrinsic Connections between Representation Zones in the Rat Motor Cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **4**:205–214. [8]
- Welagen, J., and S. Anderson. 2011. Origins of Neocortical Interneurons in Mice. *Dev. Neurobiol.* **71**:10–17. [5]
- Welker, W. I. 1990. The Significance of Foliation and Fissuration of Cerebellar Cortex. The Cerebellar Folium as a Fundamental Unit of Sensorimotor Integration. *Arch. Ital. Biol.* **128**:87–109. [5]
- Werchan, D. M., A. G. Collins, M. J. Frank, and D. Amso. 2015. 8-Month-Old Infants Spontaneously Learn and Generalize Hierarchical Rules. *Psychol. Sci.* **26**:805–815. [17]
- Werner, G., and V. B. Mountcastle. 1965. Neural Activity in Mechanoreceptive Cutaneous Afferents: Stimulus-Response Relations, Weber Functions and Information Transmission. *J. Neurophysiol.* **28**: [13]
- Wespatat, V., F. Tennigkeit, and S. W. 2004. Phase Sensitivity of Synaptic Modifications in Oscillating Cells of Rat Visual Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience.* **24**:9067–9075. [10]
- West, G. 2017. Scale: The Universal Laws of Growth, Innovation, Sustainability, and the Pace of Life in Organisms, Cities, Economies, and Companies. New York: Penguin. [16]
- Whittington, M. A., R. D. Traub, N. Kopell, B. Ermentrout, and E. H. Buhl. 2000. Inhibition-Based Rhythms: Experimental and Mathematical Observations on Network Dynamics. *Int. J. Psychophysiol.* **38**:315–336. [10]
- Wildegger, T., F. van Ede, M. Woolrich, C. R. Gillebert, and A. C. Nobre. 2017. Preparatory Alpha-Band Oscillations Reflect Spatial Gating Independently of Predictions Regarding Target Identity. *J. Neurophysiol.* **117**:1385–1394. [14]
- Williams, S. E., I. Garcia, A. J. Crowther, et al. 2015. ASPM Sustains Postnatal Cerebellar Neurogenesis and Medulloblastoma Growth in Mice. *Development* **142**:3921–3932. [4]
- Willner, P. 1984. The Validity of Animal Models of Depression. *Psychopharmacology* **83**:1–16. [7]
- . 2017. Reliability of the Chronic Mild Stress Model of Depression: A User Survey. *Neurobiol. Stress* **6**:68–77. [7]
- Wilsch-Bräuninger, M., M. Florio, and W. B. Huttner. 2016. Neocortex Expansion in Development and Evolution: From Cell Biology to Single Genes. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **39**:122–132. [5]
- Wilson, B., Y. Kikuchi, L. Sun, et al. 2015. Auditory Sequence Processing Reveals Evolutionarily Conserved Regions of Frontal Cortex in Macaques and Humans. *Nat. Commun.* **6**:8901. [17]
- Wilson, B., W. D. Marslen-Wilson, and C. I. Petkov. 2017. Conserved Sequence Processing in Primate Frontal Cortex. *Trends Neurosci.* **40**:72–82. [14, 15]
- Winfree, A. T. 1967. Biological Rhythms and the Behavior of Populations of Coupled Oscillators. *J. Theor. Biol.* **16**:15–42. [10]
- Wise, S. P. 2008. Forward Frontal Fields: Phylogeny and Fundamental Function. *Trends Neurosci.* **31**:599–608. [5]
- Witte, R. S., P. J. Rousche, and D. R. Kipke. 2007. Fast Wave Propagation in Auditory Cortex of an Awake Cat Using a Chronic Microelectrode Array. *J. Neural Eng.* **4**:68–78. [12]
- Wodlinger, B., J. E. Downey, E. C. Tyler-Kabara, et al. 2015. Ten-Dimensional Anthropomorphic Arm Control in a Human Brain-Machine Interface: Difficulties, Solutions, and Limitations. *J. Neural Eng.* **12**:016011. [12, 13]

- Womelsdorf, T., J.-M. Schoffelen, R. Oostenveld, et al. 2007. Modulation of Neuronal Interactions through Neuronal Synchronization. *Science* **316**:1609–1612. [10, 14]
- Wonders, C. P., and S. A. Anderson. 2006. The Origin and Specification of Cortical Interneurons. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **7**:687–696. [3, 5]
- Woodworth, M. B., K. M. Girsakis, and C. A. Walsh. 2017. Building a Lineage from Single Cells: Genetic Techniques for Cell Lineage Tracking. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **18**:230–244. [5]
- Workman, A. D., C. J. Charvet, B. Clancy, R. B. Darlington, and B. L. Finlay. 2013. Modeling Transformations of Neurodevelopmental Sequences across Mammalian Species. *J. Neurosci.* **33**:7368–7383. [9]
- Wrobel, M. R., and H. G. Sundararaghavan. 2014. Directed Migration in Neural Tissue Engineering. *Tissue Eng. Part B, Rev.* **20**:93–105. [7]
- Wrona, D. 2006. Neural-Immune Interactions: An Integrative View of the Bidirectional Relationship between the Brain and Immune Systems. *J. Neuroimmunol.* **172**:38–58. [9]
- Xing, D., Y. Shen, S. Burns, et al. 2012. Stochastic Generation of Gamma-Band Activity in Primary Visual Cortex of Awake and Anesthetized Monkeys. *J. Neurosci.* **32**:13873–13880a. [13]
- Xu, K., E. E. Schadt, K. S. Pollard, P. Roussos, and J. T. Dudley. 2015. Genomic and Network Patterns of Schizophrenia Genetic Variation in Human Evolutionary Accelerated Regions. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **32**:1148–1160. [4]
- Xu, W., X. Huang, K. Takagaki, and J. Y. Wu. 2007. Compression and Reflection of Visually Evoked Cortical Waves. *Neuron* **55**:119–129. [12]
- Yamamoto, J., J. Suh, D. Takeuchi, and S. Tonegawa. 2014. Successful Execution of Working Memory Linked to Synchronized High-Frequency Gamma Oscillations. *Cell* **157**:845–857. [10]
- Yamashita, W., M. Takahashi, T. Kikkawa, et al. 2018. Conserved and Divergent Functions of Pax6 Underlie Species-Specific Neurogenic Patterns in the Developing Amniote Brain. *Development* **145**:159764. [5]
- Yamins, D. L., H. Hong, C. Cadieu, and J. J. DiCarlo. 2013. Hierarchical Modular Optimization of Convolutional Networks Achieves Representations Similar to Macaque It and Human Ventral Stream. In: Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems ed. C. J. C. Burges et al., vol. 2, pp. 3093–3101 Lake Tahoe: NIPS. [13]
- Yamins, D. L., H. Hong, C. F. Cadieu, et al. 2014. Performance-Optimized Hierarchical Models Predict Neural Responses in Higher Visual Cortex. *PNAS* **111**:8619–8624. [13, 17]
- Yan, G., P. E. Vertes, E. K. Towson, et al. 2017. Network Control Principles Predict Neuron Function in the *Caenorhabditis elegans* Connectome. *Nature* **550**:519–523. [7]
- Yang, C. 2013. Ontogeny and Phylogeny of Language. *PNAS* **110**:6324–6327. [15, 17]
- Yang, M. G., and A. E. West. 2016. Editing the Neuronal Genome: A CRISPR View of Chromatin Regulation in Neuronal Development, Function, and Plasticity. *Yale J. Biol. Med.* **89**:457–470. [5]
- Yang, Y. J., A. E. Baltus, R. S. Mathew, et al. 2012. Microcephaly Gene Links Trithorax and Rest/Nrsf to Control Neural Stem Cell Proliferation and Differentiation. *Cell* **151**:1097–1112. [4]

- Ye, Z., M. A. Mostajo-Radji, J. R. Brown, et al. 2015. Instructing Perisomatic Inhibition by Direct Lineage Reprogramming of Neocortical Projection Neurons. *Neuron* **88**:475–483. [5]
- Yeo, B. T., F. M. Krienen, J. Sepulcre, et al. 2011. The Organization of the Human Cerebral Cortex Estimated by Intrinsic Functional Connectivity. *J. Neurophysiol.* **106**:1125–1165. [6]
- Yoon, M. J., B. K. Koo, R. Song, et al. 2008. Mind Bomb-1 Is Essential for Intraembryonic Hematopoiesis in the Aortic Endothelium and the Subaortic Patches. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **28**:4794–47804. [2]
- Young, M. P., J. W. Scannell, G. A. Burns, and C. Blakemore. 1994. Analysis of Connectivity: Neural Systems in the Cerebral Cortex. *Rev. Neurosci.* **5**:227–250. [7]
- Yovel, G., and W. A. Freiwald. 2013. Face Recognition Systems in Monkey and Human: Are They the Same Thing? *F1000Prime Rep.* **5**:10. [17]
- Yu, A. J., and P. Dayan. 2005. Uncertainty, Neuromodulation and Attention. *Neuron* **46**:681–692. [14]
- Yu, B. M., J. P. Cunningham, G. Santhanam, et al. 2009a. Gaussian-Process Factor Analysis for Low-Dimensional Single-Trial Analysis of Neural Population Activity. *J. Neurophysiol.* **102**:614–635. [12]
- Yu, Q., L. Wu, D. A. Bridwell, et al. 2016. Building an EEG-fMRI Multi-Modal Brain Graph: A Concurrent EEG-fMRI Study. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* **10**:476. [7]
- Yu, T. W., M. H. Chahrour, M. E. Coulter, et al. 2013. Using Whole-Exome Sequencing to Identify Inherited Causes of Autism. *Neuron* **77**:259–273. [4]
- Yu, T. W., G. H. Mochida, D. J. Tischfield, et al. 2010. Mutations in *WDR62*, Encoding a Centrosome-Associated Protein, Cause Microcephaly with Simplified Gyri and Abnormal Cortical Architecture. *Nat. Genet.* **42**:1015–1020. [4]
- Yu, Y. C., R. S. Bultje, X. Wang, and S. H. Shi. 2009b. Specific Synapses Develop Preferentially among Sister Excitatory Neurons in the Neocortex. *Nature* **458**:501–504. [2]
- Yu, Y. C., S. He, S. Chen, et al. 2012. Preferential Electrical Coupling Regulates Neocortical Lineage-Dependent Microcircuit Assembly. *Nature* **486**:113–117. [5]
- Yuille, A., and D. Kersten. 2006. Vision as Bayesian Inference: Analysis by Synthesis? *Trends Cogn. Sci.* **10**:301–308. [14]
- Yuste, R., J. N. MacLean, J. Smith, and A. Lansner. 2005. The Cortex as a Central Pattern Generator. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **6**:477–483. [10]
- Zeitler, M., P. Fries, and C. C. A. M. Gielen. 2008. Biased Competition through Variations in Amplitude of Γ -Oscillations. *J. Comput. Neurosci.* **25**:89–107. [10]
- Zeng, J., G. Konopka, B. G. Hunt, et al. 2012. Divergent Whole-Genome Methylation Maps of Human and Chimpanzee Brains Reveal Epigenetic Basis of Human Regulatory Evolution. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **91**:455–465. [3]
- Zhang, H., and J. Jacobs. 2015. Traveling Theta Waves in the Human Hippocampus. *J. Neurosci.* **35**:12477–12487. [12]
- Zhang, J. 2003. Evolution of the Human *ASPM* Gene, a Major Determinant of Brain Size. *Genetics* **165**:2063–2070. [4]
- Zhang, X., J. Ling, G. Barcia, et al. 2014. Mutations in *QARS*, Encoding Glutaminyl-tRNA Synthetase, Cause Progressive Microcephaly, Cerebral-Cerebellar Atrophy, and Intractable Seizures. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **94**:547–558. [4]

- Zhang, Y. S., and A. A. Ghazanfar. 2018. Vocal Development through Morphological Computation. *PLoS Biol.* **16**:e2003933. [16]
- Zhong, S., S. Zhang, X. Fan, et al. 2018. A Single-Cell RNA-Seq Survey of the Developmental Landscape of the Human Prefrontal Cortex. *Nature* **555**:524–528. [3]
- Zilles, K., and K. Amunts. 2018. Cytoarchitectonic and Receptorarchitectonic Organization in Broca’s Region and Surrounding Cortex. *Curr. Opin. Behav. Sci.* **21**:93–105. [17]
- Zilles, K., G. Schlaug, M. Matelli, et al. 1995. Mapping of Human and Macaque Sensorimotor Areas by Integrating Architectonic, Transmitter Receptor, MRI and PET Data. *J. Anat.* **187**:515–537. [16]
- Zimmer, F., and S. H. Montgomery. 2015. Phylogenetic Analysis Supports a Link between DUF1220 Domain Number and Primate Brain Expansion. *Genome Biol. Evol.* **7**:2083–2088. [3]
- Zohary, E., M. N. Shadlen, and W. T. Newsome. 1994. Correlated Neuronal Discharge Rate and Its Implications for Psychophysical Performance. *Nature* **370**:140–143. [12, 13]